City of Johannesburg

Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP)

2010/11

2010/11 Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP)

Towards enhancing better life for all through innovative and sustainable service delivery and budget implementation plan.

Introduction

In terms of chapter 1(i) of the MFMA the SDBIP is a detailed plan approved by the mayor of a municipality in terms of section 53(1)(c)(ii) for implementing the municipality's delivery of services and its annual budget and which must indicate:

- (a) projections for each month of-
 - (i) revenue to be collected by source; and
 - (ii) operational and capital expenditure, by vote;
- (b) service delivery targets and performance indicators for each quarter; and
- (c) any other matters that may be prescribed."

The MFMA Circular 13 also state that the SDBIP provides the vital link between the Executive Mayor, Council and the administration, and facilitates the process for holding management accountable for its performance. Furthermore it states that the goals and objectives set by the municipality must be quantifiable outcomes that can be implemented by the administration over the next twelve months.

In addition, the MFMA circular 48 provides further guidance for municipalities and municipal entities in preparing their budget and Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework (MTREF).

Furthermore, in line with the new National Treasury Guidelines and Regulation, municipalities are required to prepare the SDBIP containing the following:

- Budget Implementation plan;
 - o Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure;
 - o Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure by municipal vote;
 - o Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure by standard classification;
 - Budgeted monthly Capital expenditure by municipal vote;
 - o Budgeted monthly Capital expenditure by standard classification;
 - Consolidated Budgeted monthly cash flow;
 - Consolidate capital expenditure by asset class;
 - o Consolidated future implications of the capital budget;
 - o Consolidated detail capital expenditure; and
 - o Consolidated projects delayed from previous year.
- Service Delivery Breakdown
- Measurable performance indicators

Based on these requirements the 2010/11 SDBIP comprises the following main sections:

| Section | Description |
|------------------|--|
| Introduction | This section provides an introduction an overview. |
| Budget | This section outlines the monthly projection of revenue to be collected by source, |
| Implementation | monthly projection of expenditure by vote, monthly revenue and expenditure by |
| Plan | standard classification and monthly capital expenditure by municipal vote. The section |
| | also shows the 3 year budget capital budget programme for the City. |
| Service Delivery | Through the community based planning process the city solicited inputs from the |
| Breakdown | community and stakeholders in terms of service delivery by wards. This section also |
| | provides responses municipal entities and core departments. It also shows the capital |
| | projection by ward as well as multi-year capital budget for each vote. |
| Measurable | The City has developed 5-year IDP sector indicators, which are broken down into annual |
| performance | performance targets. The CoJ reports on these indicators quarterly, half yearly and |
| Indicators | annually as part of the Service Delivery Budget and Implementation Plan (SDBIP) and |
| | Annual Report. |

SECTION 1: BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN FOR 2010/11

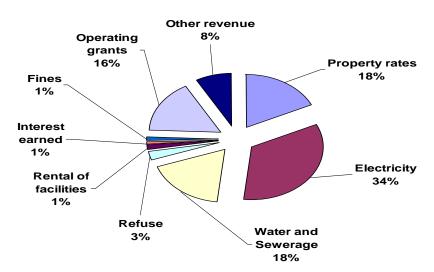
The Budget Implementation component of the SDBIP, circular 13 requires a breakdown by monthly projections of revenue for each source and monthly projections of capital expenditure and operational expenditure and revenue for each vote.

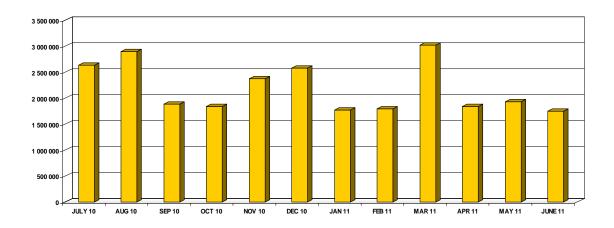
Monthly projections of revenue for each source

The anticipated revenue for the 2010/11 financial year amounts to R26.3 billion (excluding capital grants received).

The graph below reflects the split of revenue by source

Revenue Source





Graph 1 below shows the revenue projected per month. The City anticipates receiving approximately between R1.7 billion to R2.9 billion revenue per month.

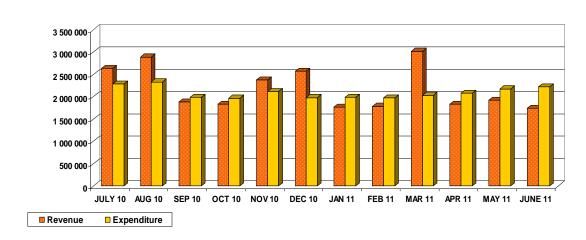
Table below provides a summary of monthly projections per each revenue source.

| Description | | | | | | Budget Yea | ar 2010/11 | | | | | | Medium Tei | rm Revenue and Framework | Expenditure |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| R thousand | July | August | Sept. | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May | June | Budget Year 2010/11 | Budget Year +1 2011/12 | Budget Year +2 2012/13 |
| Revenue By Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | 397 439 | 397 439 | 397 439 | 397 439 | 397 439 | 397 439 | 397 439 | 397 439 | 397 439 | 397 439 | 397 439 | 397 439 | 4 769 272 | 5 146 044 | 5 542 289 |
| Property rates - penalties & collection charges | 8 436 | 8 436 | 8 436 | 8 436 | 8 436 | 8 436 | 8 436 | 8 436 | 8 436 | 8 436 | 8 436 | 8 436 | 101 229 | 107 202 | 113 313 |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | 834 859 | 1 023 936 | 751 739 | 696 934 | 685 059 | 675 012 | 657 657 | 677 752 | 710 635 | 724 336 | 815 677 | 604 942 | 8 858 538 | 10 823 875 | 13 309 596 |
| Service charges - water revenue | 241 270 | 249 037 | 260 490 | 265 821 | 258 175 | 257 444 | 252 723 | 252 814 | 251 139 | 249 129 | 249 768 | 258 145 | 3 045 955 | 3 275 235 | 3 496 426 |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | 129 182 | 133 341 | 139 473 | 142 327 | 138 234 | 137 842 | 135 315 | 135 363 | 134 466 | 133 390 | 133 733 | 138 218 | 1 630 885 | 1 750 822 | 1 866 553 |
| Service charges - refuse revenue | 58 448 | 58 448 | 58 448 | 58 448 | 58 448 | 58 448 | 58 448 | 58 448 | 58 448 | 58 448 | 58 448 | 58 448 | 701 376 | 738 038 | 780 106 |
| Service charges - other | 42 171 | 43 398 | 44 328 | 46 429 | 46 090 | 46 869 | 45 577 | 45 627 | 45 643 | 46 450 | 49 353 | 50 114 | 552 049 | 591 622 | 612 838 |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | 30 778 | 30 788 | 31 034 | 31 140 | 31 333 | 31 571 | 31 272 | 31 138 | 31 101 | 30 979 | 30 932 | 31 009 | 373 074 | 186 915 | 200 180 |
| Interest earned - external investments | 14 646 | 14 646 | 14 646 | 14 646 | 14 646 | 14 646 | 14 646 | 14 646 | 14 646 | 14 646 | 14 646 | 14 646 | 175 751 | 302 035 | 339 614 |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 2 682 | 2 720 | 2 766 | 2 809 | 2 852 | 2 893 | 2 934 | 2 976 | 3 020 | 3 064 | 3 115 | 3 192 | 35 017 | 52 185 | 60 440 |
| Fines | 29 795 | 29 555 | 27 675 | 29 395 | 27 155 | 30 235 | 26 565 | 27 335 | 28 160 | 28 530 | 29 003 | 28 953 | 342 358 | 362 656 | 483 327 |
| Agency services | 34 049 | 33 927 | 32 541 | 35 212 | 34 167 | 35 789 | 33 043 | 32 668 | 34 472 | 34 047 | 33 316 | 34 850 | 408 081 | 430 061 | 457 303 |
| Transfers recognised - operational | 736 851 | 790 150 | 27 951 | 27 201 | 595 401 | 790 150 | 26 851 | 26 851 | 1 216 799 | 26 851 | 27 851 | 27 851 | 4 320 761 | 4 396 310 | 4 529 813 |
| Other revenue | 78 065 | 78 764 | 80 111 | 80 173 | 79 856 | 80 302 | 80 383 | 79 698 | 80 613 | 80 879 | 77 690 | 80 995 | 957 528 | 1 061 396 | 950 803 |
| Gains on disposal of PPE | - | - | 9 250 | - | _ | 9 250 | - | - | 9 250 | - | - | 9 250 | 37 000 | 37 000 | 37 000 |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contri | 2 638 671 | 2 894 585 | 1 886 327 | 1 836 410 | 2 377 290 | 2 576 327 | 1 771 289 | 1 791 192 | 3 024 269 | 1 836 623 | 1 929 406 | 1 746 486 | 26 308 874 | 29 261 396 | 32 779 602 |
| Expenditure By Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | 506 982 | 547 505 | 509 096 | 517 837 | 634 255 | 523 643 | 521 413 | 523 413 | 523 092 | 525 079 | 527 033 | 530 392 | 6 389 741 | 6 916 378 | 7 405 825 |
| Remuneration of councillors | 6 996 | 6 996 | 6 996 | 6 996 | 6 996 | 6 996 | 6 996 | 6 996 | 6 996 | 6 996 | 6 996 | 6 996 | 83 953 | 109 118 | 116 647 |
| Debt impairment | 106 740 | 110 818 | 103 777 | 102 839 | 101 241 | 100 798 | 99 486 | 100 155 | 100 959 | 101 086 | 104 158 | 97 548 | 1 229 606 | 1 458 221 | 1 592 902 |
| Depreciation & asset impairment | 121 597 | 121 501 | 121 608 | 121 717 | 121 727 | 121 835 | 121 640 | 121 450 | 121 559 | 121 575 | 121 795 | 121 678 | 1 459 682 | 1 625 487 | 1 707 351 |
| Finance charges | 119 341 | 119 341 | 119 283 | 119 285 | 119 229 | 119 285 | 119 229 | 119 068 | 119 229 | 119 122 | 119 174 | 119 121 | 1 430 707 | 1 525 943 | 1 540 717 |
| Bulk purchases | 944 158 | 923 721 | 627 768 | 599 916 | 624 481 | 609 404 | 609 342 | 609 796 | 652 344 | 696 067 | 796 936 | 841 104 | 8 535 038 | 10 132 226 | 12 140 227 |
| Contracted services | 203 710 | 209 430 | 203 649 | 207 725 | 202 997 | 207 338 | 201 187 | 200 497 | 200 348 | 203 004 | 202 766 | 197 911 | 2 440 560 | 2 516 634 | 2 735 477 |
| Transfers and grants | 4 992 | 4 992 | 11 574 | 4 992 | 17 495 | 4 992 | 19 992 | 4 992 | 19 992 | 14 144 | 4 992 | 10 804 | 123 953 | 81 649 | 86 678 |
| Other expenditure | 271 487 | 287 887 | 290 540 | 288 773 | 291 018 | 287 380 | 288 551 | 292 841 | 291 479 | 293 589 | 292 874 | 294 962 | 3 471 383 | 3 720 320 | 4 270 606 |
| Loss on disposal of PPE | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 225 | 236 | 250 |
| Total Expenditure | 2 286 022 | 2 332 210 | 1 994 310 | 1 970 100 | 2 119 458 | 1 981 689 | 1 987 856 | 1 979 227 | 2 036 016 | 2 080 681 | 2 176 744 | 2 220 535 | 25 164 848 | 28 086 212 | 31 596 679 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 352 649 | 562 375 | (107 983) | (133 690) | 257 832 | 594 637 | (216 568) | (188 035) | 988 252 | (244 057) | (247 338) | (474 049) | 1 144 026 | 1 175 183 | 1 182 923 |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 124 190 | 49 180 | 49 180 | 124 190 | 49 180 | 49 180 | 124 190 | 49 180 | 49 180 | 49 180 | 49 180 | 49 180 | 815 186 | 2 025 745 | 1 778 771 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions | 476 839 | 611 554 | (58 803) | (9 500) | 307 012 | 643 817 | (92 378) | (138 855) | 1 037 432 | (194 878) | (198 158) | (424 870) | 1 959 212 | 3 200 928 | 2 961 694 |
| Taxation | 1 028 | 1 455 | 1 701 | 1 702 | 1 723 | 2 185 | 1 834 | 1 500 | 1 982 | 1 718 | 1 508 | 112 057 | 130 394 | 172 928 | 148 378 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 475 811 | 610 099 | (60 505) | (11 202) | 305 289 | 641 631 | (94 211) | (140 356) | 1 035 450 | (196 596) | (199 666) | (536 926) | 1 828 818 | 3 028 001 | 2 813 316 |

Monthly projection of operating expenditure and revenue per vote

The consolidated operating expenditure for the 2010/11 financial year amounts to R25.2 billion.

The graph below demonstrates the month-by-month revenue and expenditure projections for the 2010/11 financial years. The City is projecting surpluses for the months August to May. In the other months expenditure is slightly more than revenue. Overall the revenue is more than expenditure by approximately R1 billion.



Revenue & Expenditure Monthly projections

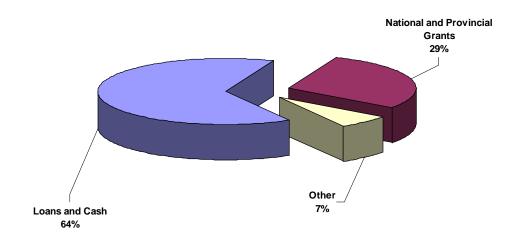
Table below provides a summary of monthly operating expenditure and revenue projections for the City per vote.

| Description | | | | | | Budget Ye | ar 2010/11 | | | | | | Medium Te | rm Revenue and Framework | Expenditure |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| R thousand | July | August | Sept. | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May | June | Budget Year 2010/11 | Budget Year +1 2011/12 | Budget Year +2 2012/13 |
| Revenue by Vote | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic Development | 14 940 | 14 940 | 14 940 | 14 940 | 14 940 | 14 940 | 14 940 | 14 940 | 14 940 | 14 940 | 14 940 | 14 940 | 179 285 | - | - |
| Environment | - | - | 1 100 | 350 | 550 | - 0.050 | - | - | - 0.250 | - | - | 1 000 | 3 000 | - 27.000 | - 27.000 |
| Infrastructure and Services Transportation | - 17 789 | - 17 789 | 9 250 17 789 | - 17 789 | 17 789 | 9 250 17 789 | - 17 789 | - 17 789 | 9 250 17 789 | 17 789 | - 17 789 | 9 250 17 789 | 37 000 213 466 | 37 000 1 424 697 | 37 000 1 038 130 |
| Community Development | 6 217 | 6 217 | 6 217 | 6 217 | 6 217 | 6 217 | 6 217 | 6 217 | 6 217 | 6 217 | 6 217 | 6 217 | 74 607 | 85 773 | 90 757 |
| Health | 8 071 | 8 071 | 8 071 | 8 071 | 8 071 | 8 071 | 8 071 | 8 071 | 8 071 | 8 071 | 8 071 | 8 071 | 96 854 | 101 397 | 105 600 |
| Office of the Executive Mayor | 6 010 | 6 010 | 6 010 | 6 010 | 6 010 | 6 010 | 6 010 | 6 010 | 6 010 | 6 010 | 6 010 | 6 010 | 72 114 | 8 593 | 9 083 |
| Finance | 1 259 771 | 1 238 060 | 474 761 | 549 771 | 1 042 761 | 1 238 060 | 549 771 | 474 761 | 1 664 709 | 474 761 | 475 761 | 474 761 | 9 917 704 | 10 741 162 | 11 466 629 |
| Revenue and Customer Relations | 1 347 | 1 347 | 1 347 | 1 347 | 1 347 | 1 347 | 1 347 | 1 347 | 1 347 | 1 347 | 1 347 | 1 347 | 16 167 | 17 121 | 18 097 |
| Corporate and Shared Services | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 3 072 | 3 275 | 3 487 |
| Housing | 17 540 | 17 540 | 17 540 | 17 540 | 17 540 | 17 540 | 17 540 | 17 540 | 17 540 | 17 540 | 17 540 | 17 540 | 210 480 | 189 825 | 314 736 |
| Development Planning and Urban Management Emergency Management Services | 14 126 7 985 | 14 126 7 926 | 14 126 7 808 | 14 126 7 848 | 14 126 7 694 | 14 126 8 156 | 14 126 7 927 | 14 126 7 676 | 14 126 7 593 | 14 126 7 588 | 14 126 7 807 | 14 126 8 027 | 169 507 94 033 | 211 406 99 310 | 109 360 105 962 |
| Johannesburg Metropolitan Police Department | 47 280 | 47 264 | 43 520 | 46 298 | 42 497 | 46 530 | 41 552 | 43 298 | 44 607 | 45 447 | 46 238 | 46 274 | 540 805 | 573 868 | 707 795 |
| Municipal Entities Accounts | 28 964 | 28 964 | 28 964 | 28 964 | 28 964 | 28 964 | 28 964 | 28 964 | 28 964 | 28 964 | 28 964 | 28 964 | 347 564 | 170 405 | 178 771 |
| City Power | 881 058 | 1 070 173 | 798 022 | 743 260 | 731 428 | 721 422 | 704 108 | 724 245 | 757 172 | 770 917 | 862 309 | 651 651 | 9 415 760 | 11 348 967 | 13 856 084 |
| Johannesburg Water | 377 348 | 389 274 | 406 859 | 415 043 | 403 304 | 402 182 | 394 933 | 395 073 | 392 501 | 389 414 | 390 396 | 403 257 | 4 759 582 | 5 109 608 | 5 447 358 |
| Pikitup | 18 837 | 18 837 | 18 837 | 18 837 | 18 837 | 18 837 | 18 837 | 18 837 | 18 837 | 18 837 | 18 837 | 18 837 | 226 043 | 235 154 | 248 556 |
| Johannesburg Roads Agency | 4 478 | 4 478 | 4 478 | 4 478 | 4 478 | 4 478 | 4 478 | 4 478 | 4 478 | 4 478 | 4 478 | 4 478 | 53 741 | 72 387 | 76 513 |
| Metrobus Johanneshurg City Parks | 10 163 | 10 163 | 10 163 | 10 163 | 10 163 | 10 163 | 10 163 | 10 163 | 10 163 | 10 163 | 10 163 | 10 163 9 199 | 121 960 | 129 156 | 136 518 |
| Johannesburg City Parks Johannesburg Zoo | 1 940 456 | 2 539 756 | 2 579 1 890 | 4 498 2 268 | 4 648 2 835 | 4 758 3 779 | 4 728 1 512 | 4 618 1 512 | 4 578 1 512 | 5 628 945 | 8 336 756 | 678 | 58 049 18 897 | 60 993 20 693 | 64 457 22 636 |
| Johannesburg Development Agency | 2 758 | 2 758 | 2 758 | 2 758 | 2 758 | 2 758 | 2 758 | 2 758 | 2 758 | 2 758 | 2 758 | 2 758 | 33 090 | 31 953 | 34 325 |
| Johannesburg Property Company | 10 558 | 11 040 | 11 522 | 12 003 | 11 522 | 11 522 | 12 485 | 10 076 | 12 485 | 12 967 | 9 595 | 12 485 | 138 259 | 274 382 | 114 510 |
| Johannesburg Fresh Produce Market | 16 937 | 17 174 | 18 034 | 19 720 | 19 703 | 20 143 | 18 973 | 17 886 | 19 319 | 18 505 | 17 539 | 19 697 | 223 631 | 239 658 | 257 167 |
| Metro Trading Company | 1 442 | 1 442 | 1 442 | 1 442 | 1 442 | 1 442 | 1 442 | 1 442 | 1 442 | 1 442 | 1 442 | 1 442 | 17 303 | 18 323 | 19 367 |
| Johannesburg Tourism Company | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 250 | 350 | 450 |
| Johannesburg Social and Housing Company | 4 290 | 4 290 | 4 290 | 4 290 | 4 290 | 4 290 | 4 290 | 4 290 | 4 290 | 4 290 | 4 290 | 4 290 | 51 479 | 54 543 | 57 687 |
| Johannesburg Civic Theatre | 2 161 | 2 161 | 2 161 | 2 161 | 2 161 | 2 161 | 2 161 | 2 161 | 2 161 | 2 161 | 2 161 | 2 161 | 25 926 | 22 236 | 32 036 |
| Roodepoort City Theatre | 121 | 151 | 755 | 132 | 121 | 297 | 82 | 1 818 | 314 | 224 | 440 | (21) | 4 432 | 4 907 | 5 301 |
| Total Revenue by Vote | 2 762 861 | 2 943 764 | 1 935 507 | 1 960 600 | 2 426 470 | 2 625 506 | 1 895 479 | 1 840 371 | 3 073 448 | 1 885 803 | 1 978 585 | 1 795 666 | 27 124 060 | 31 287 141 | 34 558 373 |
| Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic Development | 3 478 | 7 853 | 13 341 | 7 568 | 20 258 | 4 981 | 21 104 | 5 793 | 20 510 | 15 078 | 5 980 | 12 511 | 138 458 | 146 327 | 155 409 |
| Environment | 3 115 | 4 450 | 3 497 | 4 019 | 3 133 | 3 350 | 3 643 | 3 241 | 3 562 | 3 632 | 4 793 | 4 537 | 44 971 | 46 973 | 50 159 |
| Infrastructure and Services | 2 963 38 763 | 3 677 41 681 | 2 936 38 763 | 3 319 38 763 | 4 353 41 681 | 3 155 38 763 | 1 964 38 763 | 2 847 38 763 | 2 968 38 763 | 2 281 38 763 | 2 544 38 763 | 38 927 | 33 007 471 150 | 35 593 505 473 | 38 462 542 603 |
| Transportation Community Development | 54 572 | 54 572 | 54 572 | 54 572 | 54 572 | 54 572 | 54 572 | 54 572 | 54 572 | 54 572 | 54 572 | 54 572 | 654 860 | 706 889 | 763 551 |
| Health | 37 909 | 37 909 | 37 909 | 37 909 | 37 909 | 37 909 | 37 909 | 37 909 | 37 909 | 37 909 | 37 909 | 37 909 | 454 910 | 489 245 | 522 894 |
| Office of the Executive Mayor | 75 957 | 75 957 | 75 957 | 75 957 | 75 957 | 75 957 | 75 957 | 75 957 | 75 957 | 75 957 | 75 957 | 75 957 | 911 480 | 877 569 | 921 250 |
| Speaker: Legislative Arm of Council | 17 773 | 17 773 | 17 773 | 17 773 | 17 773 | 17 773 | 17 773 | 17 773 | 17 773 | 17 773 | 17 773 | 17 773 | 213 270 | 229 261 | 246 046 |
| Finance | 183 527 | 183 527 | 183 527 | 183 527 | 183 527 | 183 527 | 183 527 | 183 527 | 183 527 | 183 527 | 183 527 | 183 527 | 2 202 326 | 2 293 312 | 2 370 775 |
| Revenue and Customer Relations | 50 682 | 50 682 | 50 682 | 50 682 | 50 682 | 50 682 | 50 682 | 50 682 | 50 682 | 50 682 | 50 682 | 50 682 | 608 183 | 639 095 | 674 106 |
| Corporate and Shared Services | 34 140 | 34 140 | 34 140 | 34 140 | 49 468 | 34 140 | 34 140 | 34 140 | 34 140 | 34 140 | 34 140 | 34 140 | 425 002 | 455 252 | 488 807 |
| Housing Development Planning and Urban Management | 32 117 | 32 117 | 32 117 | 32 117 | 41 133 | 32 117 | 32 117 | 32 117 | 32 117 | 32 117 | 32 117 | 32 118 | 394 421 | 374 150 | 411 267 |
| Development Planning and Urban Management Emergency Management Services | 38 461 40 630 | 38 461 67 386 | 38 461 40 247 | 38 461 41 177 | 59 074 68 360 | 38 461 41 633 | 38 461 42 069 | 38 461 41 929 | 38 461 41 395 | 38 461 43 384 | 38 461 40 708 | 38 462 37 761 | 482 149 546 678 | 517 386 586 998 | 555 903 627 920 |
| Johannesburg Metropolitan Police Department | 102 431 | 129 198 | 115 928 | 121 133 | 156 203 | 127 073 | 121 300 | 124 089 | 124 538 | 126 454 | 129 223 | 132 068 | 1 509 639 | 1 614 979 | 1 723 860 |
| Municipal Entities Accounts | 49 124 | 49 124 | 49 124 | 49 124 | 49 124 | 49 124 | 49 124 | 49 124 | 49 124 | 49 124 | 49 124 | 49 124 | 589 485 | 532 052 | 533 160 |
| City Power | 933 796 | 910 597 | 597 956 | 563 491 | 592 910 | 578 016 | 580 330 | 581 385 | 626 158 | 671 123 | 773 057 | 910 972 | 8 319 786 | 10 394 646 | 12 893 820 |
| Johannesburg Water | 334 857 | 341 403 | 350 999 | 355 494 | 348 994 | 348 434 | 344 399 | 344 314 | 343 064 | 341 261 | 341 853 | 348 867 | 4 143 938 | 4 412 107 | 4 637 848 |
| Pikitup | 91 737 | 91 737 | 91 737 | 91 737 | 91 737 | 91 737 | 91 737 | 91 737 | 91 737 | 91 737 | 91 737 | 91 737 | 1 100 839 | 1 163 950 | 1 244 219 |
| Johannesburg Roads Agency | 41 062 | 41 062 | 41 062 | 41 062 | 41 062 | 41 062 | 41 062 | 41 062 | 41 062 | 41 062 | 41 062 | 41 062 | 492 745 | 544 173 | 582 415 |
| Metrobus | 33 442 | 33 442 | 33 442 | 33 442 | 33 442 | 33 442 | 33 442 | 33 442 | 33 442 | 33 442 | 33 442 | 33 442 | 401 303 | 425 076 | 449 179 |
| Johannesburg City Parks Johannesburg Zoo | 37 218 3 866 | 37 915 4 063 | 41 016 5 243 | 43 272 5 637 | 43 275 6 227 | 43 372 4 850 | 43 613 4 850 | 43 413 7 211 | 43 513 4 850 | 47 306 4 259 | 48 493 4 063 | 51 571 4 029 | 523 977 59 146 | 562 212 63 374 | 602 284 68 455 |
| Johannesburg Development Agency | 4 374 | 4 374 | 4 374 | 4 374 | 4 374 | 4 374 | 4 374 | 4 374 | 4 374 | 4 374 | 4 374 | 4 374 | 52 484 | | 56 987 |
| Johannesburg Property Company | 7 582 | 7 285 | 7 410 | 8 535 | 8 443 | 10 525 | 8 702 | 8 949 | 9 688 | 10 008 | 10 748 | 12 432 | 110 307 | 154 530 | |
| Johannesburg Fresh Produce Market | 14 513 | 14 319 | 14 837 | 15 554 | 15 597 | 15 884 | 15 115 | 14 955 | 15 151 | 15 011 | 14 188 | 15 078 | 180 203 | 194 342 | 211 201 |
| Metro Trading Company | 5 161 | 5 161 | 5 161 | 5 161 | 5 161 | 5 161 | 5 161 | 5 161 | 5 161 | 5 161 | 5 161 | 5 161 | 61 932 | 67 726 | 74 437 |
| Johannesburg Tourism Company | 2 619 | 2 619 | 2 619 | 2 619 | 2 619 | 2 619 | 2 619 | 2 619 | 2 619 | 2 619 | 2 619 | 2 619 | 31 433 | | 36 255 |
| Johannesburg Social and Housing Company | 5 784 | 5 784 | 5 784 | 5 784 | 8 735 | 5 784 | 5 784 | 5 784 | 5 784 | 5 784 | 5 784 | 5 784 | 72 359 | 76 138 | 80 497 |
| Johannesburg Civic Theatre | 4 233 | 4 233 | 4 233 | 4 233 | 4 233 | 4 233 | 4 233 | 4 233 | 4 233 | 4 233 | 4 233 | 4 233 | 50 796 | 48 088 | 52 374 |
| Roodepoort City Theatre | 1 167 | 1 167 2 333 665 | 1 167 1 996 012 | 1 167 | 1 167 | 1 167 1 983 87 5 | 1 167 1 989 690 | 1 167 1 980 727 | 1 167 2 037 998 | 1 167 2 082 399 | 1 167 | 1 167 | 14 004 | 14 968 | 15 942 31 745 057 |
| Total Expenditure by Vote Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc. | 2 287 051 475 811 | 610 099 | (60 505) | 1 971 801 | 2 121 181 | 641 631 | (94 211) | (140 356) | 1 035 450 | (196 596) | 2 178 251 | 2 332 592 (536 926) | 25 295 241 1 828 818 | 28 259 140 3 028 001 | 2 813 316 |
| Taxation | 1 028 | 1 455 | 1 701 | 1 702 | 1 723 | 2 185 | 1 834 | 1 500 | 1 982 | 1 718 | 1 508 | 112 057 | 130 394 | 172 7 928 | 148 378 |
| | 475 811 | 610 099 | (60 505) | (11 202) | 305 289 | 641 631 | (94 211) | (140 356) | 1 035 450 | (196 596) | (199 666) | | 1 828 818 | | 2 813 316 |

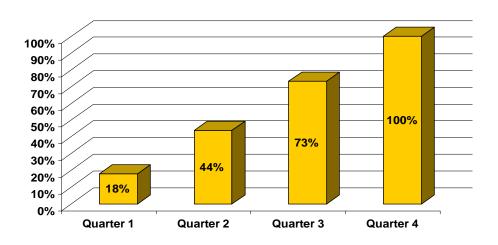
Monthly Projections of Capital Spending by Vote

The City envisages a spending of R3.1 billion on the capital budget for 2010/11 financial year, R3.9 billion and R4.4 billion for 2011/12 and 2012/13 respectively. The Capital Budget will be funded from a combination of loans and surplus cash, grants allocations and other public contributions as indicated in the graph below.

Capital Budget per Source



The graph below demonstrates the projected capital spending over a quarterly period.



The City anticipates spending 18% of its budgeted capital in the first quarter, this increases to 44% in the second quarter, 73% in the third quarter and 100% for the quarter ending 30 June 2011.

Table below reflects the quarterly and monthly projections for the 2010/11 financial for each vote.

| | | 2010 | 0/11 | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Details | Quarter 1 | Quarter 2 | Quarter 3 | Quarter 4 | Total |
| CORE ADMINISTRATION | | | | | |
| Economic Development | 38 234 | 11 604 | 50 000 | 51 000 | 150 838 |
| Envrionment | 850 | 3 240 | 1 800 | | 5 890 |
| Infrastructure and Services | | | 361 | 17 | 378 |
| Transportation | 1 203 | 3 204 | 3 234 | 8 000 | 15 641 |
| Community Development | 21 308 | 31 962 | 34 690 | 32 135 | 120 095 |
| Health | 3 340 | 3 456 | 3 456 | 4 878 | 15 130 |
| Office of the Executive Mayor | 3 035 | 2 652 | 8 799 | 1 775 | 16 261 |
| Speaker: Legislative Arm of Council | 400 | 400 | 200 | 205 | 1 205 |
| Finance | 610 | 110 | 18 232 | | 18 952 |
| Revenue and Customer Relations | 357 | 357 | 357 | 361 | 1 432 |
| Corporate and Shared Services | | 00. | 33. | 2 430 | 2 430 |
| Housing | 29 045 | 69 871 | 79 132 | 44 013 | 222 061 |
| Development Planning and Urban Management | 42 446 | 98 197 | 74 004 | 91 532 | 306 179 |
| Emergency Management Services | 150 | 1 523 | 176 | 10 278 | 12 127 |
| Johannesburg Metropolitan Police Department | 200 | 10 050 | 9 724 | 3 000 | 22 974 |
| TOTAL CORE ADMINISTRATION | 141 178 | 236 626 | 284 165 | 249 624 | 911 593 |
| TOTAL CORE ADMINISTRATION | 141 110 | 200 020 | 204 100 | 210 021 | 011 000 |
| MUNICIPAL ENTITIES | | | | | |
| City Power | 297 500 | 307 000 | 314 565 | 162 516 | 1 081 581 |
| Johannesburg Water | 34 775 | 139 100 | 173 875 | 252 263 | 600 013 |
| Pikitup | 5 121 | 10 239 | 15 360 | 20 480 | 51 200 |
| Johannesburg Roads Agency | 30 439 | 53 781 | 61 897 | 83 057 | 229 174 |
| Metrobus | 1 314 | 1 314 | 1 314 | 2 058 | 6 000 |
| Johannesburg City Parks | 2 124 | 9 204 | 11 565 | 9 207 | 32 100 |
| Johannesburg Zoo | 6 500 | 3 500 | 11 000 | 3 201 | 10 000 |
| Johannesburg Development Agency | 7 132 | 15 490 | 10 210 | 9 968 | 42 800 |
| Johannesburg Property Company | 4 200 | 4 800 | 4 050 | 1 950 | 15 000 |
| | 1 200 | 1 300 | 12 500 | 3 000 | |
| Johannesburg Fresh Produce Market Metro Trading Company | 1 300 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 18 000 5 000 |
| Johannesburg Tourism Company | 376 | 392 | 349 | 383 | 1 500 |
| Johannesburg Social and Housing Company | 9 600 | 14 400 | 14 400 | 383 14 400 | 52 800 |
| Johannesburg Civic Theatre | 9 000 | 14 400 | 14 400 | 1 000 | 1 000 |
| Roodepoort City Theatre | 750 | 250 | | 1 000 | |
| · · · | | | _ | | 1 000 |
| TOTAL ME's | 402 331 | 562 170 | 621 085 | 561 582 | 2 147 168 |
| TOTAL | 543 509 | 798 796 | 905 250 | 811 206 | 3 058 761 |

Table below provides a summary of monthly capital expenditure per vote.

| Description | | | | | | Budget Ye | ar 2010/11 | | | | | | Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| R thousand | July | August | Sept. | October | Nov. | Dec. | January | Feb. | March | April | May | June | Budget Year 2010/11 | Budget Year +1 2011/12 | Budget Year +2 2012/13 |
| Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic Development | 38 000 | - | 234 | 11 450 | 154 | - | 50 000 | - | - | 12 520 | - | 38 480 | 150 838 | 627 | 12 663 |
| Envrionment | - | 500 | 350 | 240 | 2 500 | 500 | 1 000 | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | 5 890 | 5 927 | 8 980 |
| Infrastructure and Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 361 | - | - | - | 17 | 378 | 394 | 416 |
| Transportation | 67 | 68 | 1 068 | 1 068 | 1 068 | 1 068 | 1 068 | 1 068 | 1 098 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 5 000 | 15 641 | 1 211 668 | 816 706 |
| Community Development | - | 9 654 | 11 654 | 11 654 | 11 654 | 8 654 | 8 654 | 13 018 | 13 018 | 13 018 | 13 099 | 6 018 | 120 095 | 75 181 | 84 874 |
| Health | - | 1 140 | 2 200 | 628 | 628 | 2 200 | 628 | 628 | 2 200 | 628 | 628 | 3 622 | 15 130 | 12 911 | 15 445 |
| Office of the Executive Mayor | 86 | 1 016 | 1 933 | 126 | 2 439 | 87 | 4 701 | 1 013 | 3 085 | 1 161 | 491 | 123 | 16 261 | 18 335 | 25 411 |
| Speaker: Legislative Arm of Council | - | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | 205 | - | - | 1 205 | 1 256 | 1 328 |
| Finance | - | - | 610 | - | - | 110 | - | 17 402 | 830 | - | - | - | 18 952 | 41 800 | 158 580 |
| Revenue and Customer Relations | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 123 | 1 432 | 1 557 | 5 646 |
| Corporate and Shared Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 430 | 2 430 | 2 531 | 10 675 |
| Housing | - | 5 705 | 23 340 | 19 710 | 27 933 | 22 228 | 30 008 | 29 489 | 19 635 | 18 079 | 11 411 | 14 523 | 222 061 | 244 270 | 405 238 |
| Development Planning and Urban Management | - | - | 42 446 | 15 779 | 15 779 | 66 639 | 15 779 | 15 779 | 42 446 | 15 779 | 39 973 | 35 780 | 306 179 | 247 742 | 181 607 |
| Emergency Management Services | - | 100 | 50 | 1 523 | - | - | - | 56 | 120 | 176 | 62 | 10 040 | 12 127 | 2 653 | 2 690 |
| Johannesburg Metropolitan Police Department | - | - | 200 | 2 500 | 3 700 | 3 850 | 4 350 | 4 500 | 874 | 3 000 | - | - | 22 974 | 2 911 | 3 963 |
| Municipal Entities Accounts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - |
| City Power | 86 500 | 121 500 | 89 500 | 142 000 | 135 000 | 30 000 | 80 065 | 109 500 | 125 000 | 85 000 | 62 000 | 15 516 | 1 081 581 | 1 023 540 | 1 221 600 |
| Johannesburg Water | - | 13 910 | 20 865 | 34 775 | 48 685 | 55 640 | 20 865 | 48 685 | 104 325 | 69 550 | 83 460 | 99 253 | 600 013 | 674 311 | 932 800 |
| Pikitup | 1 707 | 1 707 | 1 707 | 3 413 | 3 413 | 3 413 | 5 120 | 5 120 | 5 120 | 6 827 | 6 827 | 6 826 | 51 200 | 54 770 | 53 300 |
| Johannesburg Roads Agency | 3 485 | 12 068 | 14 886 | 20 310 | 18 958 | 14 513 | 21 069 | 29 708 | 11 120 | 14 932 | 17 879 | 50 246 | 229 174 | 146 309 | 176 900 |
| Metrobus | 438 | 438 | 438 | 438 | 438 | 438 | 438 | 438 | 438 | 438 | 438 | 1 182 | 6 000 | 6 000 | 6 500 |
| Johannesburg City Parks | 708 | 708 | 708 | 3 068 | 3 068 | 3 068 | 3 855 | 3 855 | 3 855 | 3 068 | 3 068 | 3 071 | 32 100 | 37 577 | 43 700 |
| Johannesburg Zoo | - | 1 500 | 5 000 | _ | 1 500 | 2 000 | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | 10 000 | 11 000 | 16 000 |
| Johannesburg Development Agency | - | 3 566 | 3 566 | 5 962 | 5 962 | 3 566 | 3 566 | 3 322 | 3 322 | 3 322 | 3 322 | 3 324 | 42 800 | 46 000 | 70 000 |
| Johannesburg Property Company | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 1 350 | 1 320 | 630 | _ | 15 000 | 16 000 | 24 000 |
| Johannesburg Fresh Produce Market | 200 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 200 | 600 | 500 | 5 000 | 7 000 | 2 000 | 1 000 | _ | 18 000 | 19 000 | 29 000 |
| Metro Trading Company | 200 | 600 | 500 | 700 | 200 | 500 | 200 | 200 | 600 | 600 | 700 | _ | 5 000 | 5 000 | 8 000 |
| Johannesburg Tourism Company | 120 | 124 | 132 | 140 | 152 | 100 | 124 | 100 | 125 | 130 | 125 | 128 | 1 500 | 2 000 | 2 000 |
| Johannesburg Social and Housing Company | _ | 4 800 | 4 800 | 4 800 | 4 800 | 4 800 | 4 800 | 4 800 | 4 800 | 4 800 | 4 800 | 4 800 | 52 800 | 57 000 | 86 000 |
| Johannesburg Civic Theatre | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | 1 000 | _ | 1 000 | 1 000 | 2 000 |
| Roodepoort City Theatre | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | 1 000 | 1 000 | 2 000 |
| Total Capital Expenditure | 132 880 | 181 673 | 228 956 | 283 253 | 290 350 | 225 193 | 258 209 | 296 161 | 350 880 | 257 672 | 253 032 | 300 502 | 3 058 761 | 3 970 270 | 4 408 022 |

SECTION 2: SERVICE DELIVERY BREAKDOWN

This section highlights service delivery in respect of the key projects to be implemented in the city. This includes the City wide specific programmes and projects, as well as the responses refer to the key service delivery issues raised by communities at a ward level. This section also shows a detailed Capital Works Plans to ensure sufficient detail details to measure and monitor delivery of infrastructure projects per sector.

Capital projects

The City of Johannesburg capital projects is developed under the guidance of:

- The City's Spatial Development Framework (SDF);
- The Capital Investment Framework (CIF); and
- The Capital Investment Management System (CIMS), which is an information system
 informed by budgetary and geographic data in prioritising the capital projects at the City

Apart from the aforementioned components, the City's Growth and Development Strategy (GDS) and Integrated Development Plan (IDP) on a higher level, inform the Capital Works Plan. However, the Spatial Development framework is most instrumental in the Capital Works Plan as it is the key legislative requirement and tool utilised to address the complicated and nuanced development challenges faced by the City of Johannesburg. Such challenges include the following:

- Addressing and eradicating the housing backlogs with a prime focus on the City's marginalized;
- Investing in sustainable infrastructure that provides services to all the City's residents, reduces backlogs, and attracts large-scale investment;
- Supplying an accessible, affordable, efficient, safe and reliable public transportation to all the City's residents;
- Balancing and facilitating market and public sector development in an effective and coordinated manner;
- Championing, facilitating and coordinating public investment opportunities such as Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) system; and
- Developing and communicating inclusive development policies and strategies

In conjunction with the challenges listed above, the SDF thus provides a policy directive for the spatially integrated development of the City, in a manner that will maximise opportunities and result in the socio-economic advancement of all communities in the City. The SDF thus includes:

- A citywide Spatial Plan comprising development principles;
- Strategies and guidelines indicating spatial responses to these challenges;
- Localised interpretations of the Citywide Spatial Plan the Regional Spatial Development Framework (RSDF), Precinct Plans, Development Frameworks, etc; and
- A supporting Capital Investment Framework indicating the City's annual investment in physical, economic and social infrastructure over a five-year period, as well as a supporting spatial/non-spatial instruments – incentives/disincentives packages e.g. Urban Development Zone, Special Development Zones.

The Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003 (MFMA) calls for the provision of detailed Capital Works Plans to ensure, measure and monitor delivery of infrastructure projects on a ward basis. The Capital Works Plan is important to ensure sufficient details to measure and monitor delivery of infrastructure projects on a ward basis. The MFMA Circular 13 also state that the SDBIP provides the vital link between the Executive Mayor, Council and the administration, and facilitates the process for holding management accountable for its performance. Furthermore it states that the goals and objectives set by the municipality must be quantifiable outcomes that can be implemented by the administration over the next twelve months.

In addition, the MFMA circular 48 provides further guidance for municipalities and municipal entities in preparing their budget and Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework (MTREF).

This section thus provides a breakdown of capital expenditure across the City of Johannesburg. The capital projects for 2010/11 are broken down into:

- City wide projects;
- Region-wide; and
- Ward specific projects

The tables below are divided into three sections namely, Ward Based Projects as well as community issues and department's and municipal entities responses, City-Wide Projects and as well as the summary of capital expenditure for the City of Johannesburg's core departments and municipal entities for the Medium Term Expenditure Framework (MTEF).

Ward Based Projects

This section outlines projects taking place in various regions in the specific wards. Projects that cut cross various ward within one region are reflected. The table also shows the sector /department responsible and the City funding. Also, through the community based planning process the city solicited inputs from the community and stakeholders in terms of service delivery by wards. This section also provides responses of municipal entities and core departments by ward in each region.

REGION A

Region A has 9 wards. This section reflects CAPEX projects for each ward as reflected in the draft City's 2010/11 CAPEX budget. The ward issues raised by the community during the community-based planning process end this section.

Ward 77
The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 77 in the City's CAPEX budget:

| Project | Department/ Entity | Budget |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 595 New public lights installed in Midrand and New | City Power | R5m (budget divided |
| Public Lighting IVORY PARK | | between ward 77,78 |
| | | and 79 for 2010/11 |
| Conversion of Open Channels/ Drains to Underground / | JRA | R1 800 000.00 |
| Covered Drains: Flowing west direction along Lokologa | | |
| Road to Leboga Street: Convert to pipe drain | | |
| Conversion of Open Channels/ Drains to Underground / | JRA | R1 800 000.00 |
| Covered Drains: Flowing north direction along Leboga | | |
| Street to Lekologa Road: Convert to pipe drain | | |
| Revamping of Kopanong Sports Grounds | Community Development | R 500 000.00 |
| Maintenance and repairs of the Ivory Multipurpose and skills centre | Community Development | R1 000 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 77 during the Community-Based Planning process

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|
| | | Required | | |
| Completion of | Community | The activity rooms | Community | The City has budgeted R1 |
| community Hall | Development | in the hall can be | Development | 000 000.00 for the |
| facility – youth | | utilized as youth | (Capital Projects) | maintenance and repairs of |
| centre and senior | | rooms | | the Ivory Park Multipurpose |
| citizens centre and | | | | and Skills Centre. |
| swimming pool. | | | | Need for a swimming pool is |
| Hall and the library | | | | acknowledged but will be |
| Hall and the library completed. | | | | budgeted for in the 2011/12 financial year. |
| Community | | | | ililaliciai year. |
| Development to | | | | |
| provide feedback to | | | | |
| the ward | | | | |
| Completion of | Community | The land will not | Community | R 500 000.00 has been |
| Kopanong Sports | Development | be developed to a | Development | allocated for the required |
| Centre – (lacks | · | multipurpose | (Capital Projects): | upgrade |
| ablution unit and | | centre. The | 2010/11 | |
| other public facilities) | | sports grounds | | |
| | | will however be | | |
| | | revamped | | |

| Expansion of | Health | The city has | Gauteng Health | |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| Hikensile Clinic e.g. | | negotiated the | Department over | |
| establishment of | | development of a | three year period | |
| maternity ward | | community health | starting 2009 – | |
| (nearest hospital is | | centre offering | 2012. Need for | |
| overcrowded). | | maternity services | consultation with | |
| | | in Diepsloot to | Provincial | |
| The need is still there | | service the | Department of | |
| because Diepsloot is | | community of | Health to procure | |
| very far. | | Ivory Park. This is | necessary funding. | |
| | | within the | | |
| | | established norms | | |
| | | and standards. | | |

Ward 78 The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 78 in the City's CAPEX budget:

| Project | Department/ Entity | Budget |
|---|-----------------------|--|
| 595 New public lights installed in Midrand and New Public Lighting IVORY PARK | City Power | R5m (budget divided between ward 77,78 and 79 for 2010/11) |
| Conversion of Open Channels/ Drains to Underground / Covered Drains: Along Freedom Drive, between Osizweni Street and Masakhane drive: Convert to pipe drain | JRA | R 600,000.00 (budget divided between ward 78 and 79 for 2010/11) |
| Conversion of Open Channels/ Drains to Underground / Covered Drains: Along Bob Marley Street, between Halie Selasie Street and the south Ivory Park boundary: Convert to pipe drain | JRA | R1 500 000.00 |
| Conversion of Open Channels/ Drains to Underground / Covered Drains: In a servitude east of Oscar Mpetha Street ending at the chamber of the ongoing works: Convert to pipe drain | JRA | R2 100 000.00 |
| Maintenance of Lord Khanyile Community Hall | Community Development | R1 000 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 78 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| | | Required | | estimate |
| The Development of Swazi Inn (market) – encourage and uplift current hawkers to become full-fledged business people and create more jobs for the community. This will enhance the status of the area. | Economic Development/MTC | Scoping Exercise Was Undertaken. A Full Market Will Be Developed In Partnership With Spatial Economic Development Financial Year To Develop A Full Market | Economic Development /MTC: 2010/11 | Budget requirements to be determined |
| Taxi lay-bye with an underground storm water channel – this will reduce unnecessary traffic congestion and proper water out flow. | JRA | Part of the project is included in the Stormwater Master plan, 2010/11: Stormwater masterplan finalise 2011/12: EIA | JRA: 2010/11/12 | City wide R2,000,000.00 per year |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Required | | estimate |
| The refurbishment of the | Community | Maintenance of facility | Community | A budget of a R1 |
| Lord Khanyile Community | Development | that include | Development | 000 000.00 will |
| Hall (flooring, ventilation, | | refurbishment of | Capital Projects | be allocated for |
| kitchen, seating etc) – Better | | electrical & plumbing | | flooring, |
| facility for the community | | systems was previously | | refurbishment |
| and more revenue for the | | done. | | of courts and |
| council. | | | | sports grounds |

Ward 79 The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 79 in the City's CAPEX budget:

| Project | Department/ Entity | Budget |
|---|--------------------|------------------------|
| 595 New public lights installed in Midrand and New Public | City Power | R5m (budget divided |
| Lighting IVORY PARK | | between ward 77,78 and |
| | | 79 for 2010/11 |
| Along Freedom Drive, between Osizweni Street and | JRA | R 600,000.00 (budget |
| Masakhane drive: Convert to pipe drain | | divided between ward |
| | | 78 and 79 for 2010/11) |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 79 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Build Recreation Centre (swimming pool) – We do not have recreation centre in our ward to accompany the swimming pool, hence many people have drowned due to lack of training. Pallisade fencing to be done with the R1 million allocation for ward 79, maintenance of Ivory Park Multipurpose Centre, erf number 5232, Extension 7 | Community Development | There is currently no funding to build a recreation centre with a swimming pool. External funding will however be sought in the outlying years. The department to investigate the zoning and ownership of erf 5232. | Community Development (Capital Projects) | |
| Upgrade of Ivory Park stadium to PSL standard – the current PSL team has no home ground and Ivory Park Stadium is big enough to accommodate big teams like Chief and Pirates, plus there is the potential for job creation. | Community Development | Township has been proclaimed however there is a problem with the sewer pipeline on the stadium and informal settlement surrounding the stadium. | Community Development (Capital Projects) | Funding will be required in the 2011/12 financial year to re-divert the sewer line and reinstatement of the pitch |
| Electrification of Bambanani Industrial – because this business node has the potential to create jobs and half | City Power | The entity is in a process of securing funding for ensure that the matter is addressed | City Power | No funding is available for 2010/11 |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| unemployment if electrified. | | | | |
| City power replaced the | | | | |
| transformers at Bambanani but there is | | | | |
| still need for electricity distribution | | | | |
| Construction of a | Community | Though the need is | Community | No funding currently |
| community Crèche | Development | acknowledged, the request | Development | available to build a |
| | | cannot be accommodated | (Capital | crèche. |
| | | currently. | Projects) | |

Ward 80 The following are planned CAPEX projects planned for ward 80

| Project | Department/ Entity | Budget |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|
| 12 New public lights Rabie Ridge Proper | City Power | R100 000 .00 |
| Refurbishment of Kanana Hall | Community Development | R 150 000.00 |
| Maintenance of the Rabie Ridge Community Centre | Community Development | R300 000.00 |
| Maintenance of Kanana Sports Grounds | Community Development | R400 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 80 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| Build a bridge that links Joe Slovo to Freedom Drive and three pedestrian bridges to shorten travelling distance between Kanana ext 4 and I/P ext | JRA Transport | Bridge (I of road bridge and 2 of pedestrian bridges) 2010/11: Conduct Traffic Impact Study (road bridge) Conduct Pedestrian Impact Study (Desire Lines) for 2 bridges 2011/12: Construction and implementation | JRA 2009/10/12 | R 260 000.00 for feasibility study (Opex) and CAPEX determined |
| Upgrade Kanana Community Hall (soundproof, stage) to curb crime | Community Development | Kanana Hall was upgraded within the 2007/08 financial year (further engagement with councillor is required). The flooring and the stage will be done in 2010/11. | Community Development | A budget of R150 000.00 has been allocated |
| Indoor Sports Facility to respond to strong sporting community and health purposes | Community Development | Feasibility study has been commissioned. Scoping exercise identified site 326 Rabie Ridge as a potential development site with a special zoning There is at present however a soccer stadium, rugby, tennis and basketball facilities, a swimming pool, Community hall and library within this ward (Rabie Ridge) | Community Development | External funding to be sourced in the forthcoming years. |
| Kanana Ext 4, 5 need | JRA | Street have been approved by | JRA: 2009/10 | R200 000.00 |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| visible names. | | Planning | | |
| | | In 2009/10/11: JRA to | | |
| | | implement street names | | |
| | | Kanana Ext 4, 5 | | |
| The roads have not been | JRA | There is no budget in 2010/11 | JRA: 2010/11 | Opex |
| completed | | for surfacing 15 km of gravel | | |
| | | roads. | | |
| | | Gravel roads maintenance | | |
| | | programme to be | | |
| | | implemented (grading, | | |
| | | scraping and filling) | | |
| | | Make use of garvel road | | |
| | | stabilsation additive | | |
| | | (hardening) | | |
| Ext 5 Sophiatown open | JRA | Project identified as a pressuer | JRA:2010/11 or | |
| drain channel must be | | point to be prioritized for | 2011/12 | |
| closed | | implementation in 2010/11 | | |
| Poor maintenance of all | Community | The Department will refurbish | Community | The Rabie Ridge |
| facilities- Rabie Ridge hall | Development | the community centre in Rabie | Development | community centre |
| | | Ridge as per the allocated | | will be refurbished |
| | | budget. The Kanana Sports | | for R300 000.00 and |
| | | Grounds will also be revamped | | R400 000.00 for the |
| | | | | grounds |

Ward 92 The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 92.

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|------------------|-----------------|
| Meriting (Kaalfontein X22) Roads & Stormwater New Stormwater | Housing Division | R 18 000 000.00 |
| Management Projects KAALFONTEIN EXT.22 A | | |
| New Road. Establishment of 88/11 kV , 45MVA S/S (3 x 45 MVA transformers | City Power | R 5 500 000.00 |
| and 11kV switch room and feeder board) (also see P0563) | | |
| New Bulk Infrastructure ERAND GARDENS EXT.49 A | | |
| Upgrage Grand Central sub station New Bulk Infrastructure GRAND CENTRAL | City Power | R 280 000.00 |
| EXT.4 A | | |
| 412 New public lights Kaalfontein Ext1,4,5,7 & 9 | City Power | R3 500 000.00 |
| 15 New public lights Ebony Park Ext 3&5 | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 92 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| Roads, Storm Water – Pedestrian access, reduce congestion, safety, street names, throughout the ward. | JRA Transport | Part of the project is included in the Stormwater Master plan 2010/11: Stormwater masterplan finalise | JRA 2010/11/12 | City wide R2,000,000.00 per year |
| | | 2011/12: EIA | JRA 2010/11 | R 200 000.00 |
| | | Review Pedestrian Access: Will undertake revision of signal phasing's in 2010/11 subject to availability of funding | JRA 2010/11 | R 150 000.00 |
| | | Upgrade Street Names: To be undertaken during 2010/11 as part of Opex | | |
| Schools are in need of speed humps. Street names in Kaalforntein (newly developed township) and Ebony Park | Transport | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme | Transportation | Budget requirements to be determined |
| There is a need for soccer fields in Kaalfontein and Ebony Park | Community Development | Soccer fields will not be done during the 2010/11 | Community Development | Funding proposals will be done in the new financial year to external funders |
| Multi-Purpose centre – Kaalfontein, Ebony, etc (Kaalfontein and Ebony Park) – library, ward office, community hall, home affairs. | Community Development | | Community Development | |
| Tarring of all the roads in the ward , bridge to cross from Kaalfontein Extension 5 to Ext 2 | JRA | Pedestrian Bridge: to conduct Pedestrian Impact Study (Desire Lines) as part of both Opex and CAPEX | JRA: 2010/11 | R200 000.00 per year Opex |
| | | Furthermore, EIA approval will be required for this project which could take up to 2 years | | |
| Extension of Clinic to 24 hour clinic to serve maternity and serve ARV Distribution | Health | Budget and staffing shortage restricts further expansion | | Gauteng Health Department OPEX For payment of operational costs towards the additional service hours |

Ward 93: The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 93

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|---------------|-----------------|
| Le Roux Drive widening | JRA | R 15 000 000.00 |
| Emergency Stormwater Repairs (Recurring): Smuts Drive: Erosion Protection (protection of river system due to stormwater) - Installation of water control measures (Gabions, weirs etc) (Halfway Gardens) (The Councillor felt the budget was not enough) | JRA | R 500 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 93 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|-----------------------------|---|---|--|
| Crime - all SA affected. Ward based solution and crime stats and implementation (EMS/JMPD/SAPS). JMPD need to clarify budget allocation for these interventions Councillors comment: clarity regarding JMPD allocation for each project) | JMPD | JMPD is in the process of reviewing its deployment strategies to ensure better visibility and improve response to incidences of reported crime and traffic related matters. A ward based deployment approach is envisaged that will enable the JMPD to engage more actively with communities through Ward Safety Committees and CPFs. Closer working relationships with the SAPS were also fostered in the past two years to ensure joint crime combating and prevention. Joint teams were piloted in 5 priority police precincts in Joburg and the approach will be replicated | JMPD and SAPS Immediate and ongoing | JMPD and SAPS Officers Part of Operating budgets |
| Wetland and public open space, including environmental policies adhered to - for our children and future generations Envirnment to provide more information to the Councillor on the specifics of this project | Environmental Management | throughout the City. Wetlands within this Ward form part of the wetland management and protection plan completed during 2008/09 financial year. The information will be incorporated into City's planning tools including RSDF; further Department has already started using this information in development applications. | Environment | Staff time - ongoing |
| Wetland and public open space, including environmental policies adhered to - for our children and future generations. Project with Community BRT - economic growth and upliftment of quality | JRA Transport | Competed:- Catchment Management Policy in place (refer COJ:- Environmental management Unit) Will be considered as part of the extension of BRT in the | JRA Transport: JRA | None |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| of life for all. Public | | City | | |
| transports from | | | | |
| Sunninghill to Midrand | | | | |
| (Gautrain) | | | | |

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 94

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Emergency Stormwater Repairs (Recurring): Willow and | JRA | R1 000 000.00 |
| Poplar St: Erosion protection in the stream is needed to | | |
| protect embankment and property (Craigavon) | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 94 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| Eradicate all informal settlements; provide housing to all those informal settlements, especially in Kaya Sands. | Housing | Currently being formalized. Application for township to be lodged by June 2010 | Housing 2007/08/10/11 | Project funded and implemented by Gauteng Department of Local Government and Housing |
| Official policy/recognition of Gecko Conservancy - to protect the character of the Kyalami area. | DPUM | Addressed in 2007/08 financial year through the annual RSDF review process. The Gecko Conservancy is recognized under the Witpoortjie Precinct 2008. | Development Planning and Facilitation | Departmental Opex |
| Establishment of a By- Law and Policy Enforcement – to interact with all spheres of government (reporting so far is ineffective) | JMPD | Management Unit is already established in JMPD and ongoing enforcement of priority By-Laws are taking place. Partnerships have been formed with key CoJ departments and ME's like City Parks, Joburg Water, Pikitup and City Power to ensure a more focused approach to related by-laws. | JMPD, City Parks, Joburg Water, Pikitup, City Power, EMS, Environmental Health and DPUM. Current and ongoing | Part of JMPD Operating budget |
| Official policy/recognition of Gecko Conservancy - to protect the character of the Kyalami area. | Environmental Management | Environment department is completing a biodiversity assessment, which will provide for official recognition and protection of similar sites. Department is also engaging the provincial and national offices on declaration of nature reserves. | Environmental Management Department: Request also forms part of Citywide biodiversity strategy, programme for official recognition of conservation areas -curtailed due to budget constraints | Environmental Management Department OPEX |

Ward 95
The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 95

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|--|--|
| Diepsloot West: Upgrade Sewers New Sewer Mains DIEPSLOOT WES C | Johannesburg Water | R 6 000 000.00 (budget applicable to both ward 95 and 96) |
| Diepsloot Upgrading of specific public spaces in Diepsloot New Precinct Redevelopment DIEPSLOOT WES EXT.1 A | Development Planning and Urban Management | R 26 000 000.00 |
| Gravel Roads: Diepsloot | JRA | R 10 000 000.00 (budget applicable to both ward 95 and 96) |
| Conversion of Open Channels/ Drains to Underground / Covered Drains: Along Tlou street, north of Ingonyama street: Upgrade to underground drainage system | JRA | R 700 000.00 |
| Conversion of Open Channels/ Drains to Underground / Covered Drains: North of Ingonyama street, west of community centre: Upgrade to underground drainage system | JRA | R 600 000.00 |
| Conversion of Open Channels/ Drains to Underground / Covered Drains: North of Ingonyama street, west of taxi rank: Upgrade to underground drainage system | JRA | R 500 000.00 |
| Conversion of Open Channels/ Drains to Underground / Covered Drains: South of Ingonyama and adjacent to community park: Upgrade to underground drainage system | JRA | R 2 200 000.00 |
| Emergency Stormwater Repairs (Recurring): Stormwater infrastructure reconstruction (protection of stormwater infrastructure - Replacement of damaged stormwater infrastructure) (Diepsloot) | JRA | R5 000 000.00 |
| Diepsloot ECD- Lighting and power supply | Community Development | R500 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 95 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------|---|--|--------------------------------|
| Upgrading of Sewer system- maintenance volume , capacity density throughout the ward | Joburg Water | An analysis of the existing water network was conducted and models created Upgrades are earmarked for implementation in the | JW, Capital Investment Three Year Capital Plan)[1] | Not available |
| | | subsequent financial years | | |
| Building of a bridge over wetland – safe passage to primary school | JRA | Pedestrian Bridge :Conduct Pedestrian Impact Study (Desire Lines) as part of both Opex and CAPEX Furthermore, EIA approval will be required for this project which could take up to 2 years | JRA 2010/11 | R200 000.00 per year (Opex) |
| Street lights; humps; paving; road markings; throughout the ward | JRA | Paving Upgrading: Project is included in the Stormwater Master planning project in the 2010-11 CAPEX Budget cycle. | JRA 2010/11 | R200 000.00 per year (Opex) |
| | | To be prioritized and implemented as per the | JRA 2010/11 | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|-------------|
| | | ward safety programme | | |
| | | Road markings to be accommodated in the departmental Opex for 2010/11. | JRA 2010/11 | R750 000.00 |
| Street lights; humps; | Transportation | To be prioritized and | Transportation: | |
| paving; road markings; | | implemented as per the | 2010/11 | |
| throughout the ward | | ward safety programme | | |
| Street lights; humps; | City Power | Maintenance of streetlights | City Power 2010/11 | Ongoing |
| paving; road markings; | | will be ongoing | | |
| throughout the ward | | | | |

The following CAPEX projects are planned for Ward 96 in the City's CAPEX budget:

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|--------------------|--|
| Gravel Roads: Diepsloot | JRA | R 10 000 000.00 (budget applicable to both ward 95 and 96) |
| Northern Works: Sludge drying area New Bulk Waste Water DIEPSLOOT WES EXT.2 A | Johannesburg Water | R 30 000 000.00 |
| Northern Works: Refurbish raw sludge thickeners Renewal Bulk Waste Water DIEPSLOOT WES C | Johannesburg Water | R 2 800 000.00 |
| Roodepoort/Diepsloot: Diepsloot Reservoir New Reserviors DIEPSLOOT WES A | Johannesburg Water | R 20 000 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 96 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|------------|---|---|--|
| Temporary Health Facility (Mobile Clinic) Currently one not centrally located within 5 km radius and also not safe. | Health | Upgrading and extension project started on the 16 November 2009 | Gauteng Health Department : | Gauteng Health Department R2 000 000.00 (OPEX) R1 500 000.00 |
| Formalisation of informal settlements and review of Urban Development Boundaries (UDB) – in order to access basic services (Thabo Mbeki privately owned) | Housing | Township establishment/ formalization currently being undertaken Services and top structure construction to commence in next financial year | Housing (Ongoing) | Provincial subsidies |
| High Mast Lights and street lights (Diepsloot Ext 4,7,12)— for crime prevention | City Power | Installation of high masts and conventional streetlights completed in 2008 (Diepsloot Ext 4) On-going installation of high mast lights is currently being undertaken in the other parts of Diepsloot | City Power: 2008/09 | MIG Funding. Contractors in process of installation. R2 750 000.00 |
| Formalisation of informal settlements and review of Urban | DPUM | Amendments to the UDB have been addressed through the Northern Areas | Development Planning and Facilitation | Opex budget to be confirmed |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Development | | Frameworks, which were | | |
| Boundaries (UDB) – in | | incorporated into the RSDF | | |
| order to access basic | | for Region A in 2007/08 | | |
| services (Thabo Mbeki | | A multi-disciplinary Informal | | |
| privately owned) | | Settlement Steering | | |
| | | Committee has been | | |
| | | established | | |
| | | (including Province) | | |
| | | 20 Settlements have been | | |
| | | identified to be regularized: | | |
| | | All 20 have been legally | | |
| | | recognised in terms of | | |
| | | relevant town planning | | |
| | | schemes | | |
| | | Land ownership for 18 have | | |
| | | been secured | | |
| | | Preparations are underway | | |
| | | with ISD for providing an | | |
| | | acceptable level of essential | | |
| | | services to improve health | | |
| | | conditions | | |
| | | Phase 1: First 5 settlements | | |
| | | will be ready for actual on- | | |
| | | site implementation by end | | |
| | | of performance year | | |
| | | including consultation with | | |
| | | occupants | | |
| Tarring of the roads/ | JRA | To be attended as part of | JRA | Awaiting response |
| streets around the | | the Gravel Road Programme | | |
| ward | | _ | | |

REGION B

Region B has 11 wards. This section reflects CAPEX projects for each ward as reflected in the draft City's 2010/11 CAPEX budget. The ward issues raised by the community during the community-based planning process end this section.

Ward 68
The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 68 in the City's CAPEX budget:

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|
| Electrification of 3000 erven and the provision of | City Power | R 12 625 000.00 |
| the bulk infrastructure. | | |
| New Electrification PENNYVILLE B | | |
| Pennyville - Develop New Park New Park | Johannesburg City | R 3 000 000.00 |
| PENNYVILLE E Erf 1346 Rietbok Road Pennyville Ext | Parks | |
| 1 | | |
| Pennyville: New 88/11 kV substation, 2 X 40 MVA | City Power | R 1 800 000.00 |
| transformers and feeder board | | |
| New Bulk Infrastructure PENNYVILLE B | | |
| Pennyville: Pedestrian Bridge & Boundary Wall New | Housing Division | R 6 000 000.00 |
| Insitu Upgrading PENNYVILLE C | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 68 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|------------|---|---|--|
| Slovo Park: To construct a footbridge across into Industria from Slovo Park. Need to urgently look at the dedensification of Riverlea Ext 1 (i): at the new Fluero Develoment; (ii) Zamimpilo still not cleared need to look accomodate them at Fluerof development | JRA | Pedestrian Bridge :Conduct Pedestrian Impact Study (Desire Lines) as part of both Opex and CAPEX Furthermore, EIA approval will be required for this project which could take up to 2 years | JRA: 2010/11 desire lines and EIA 2011/12: Construction and Implementation | Budget requirements will be identified post the EIA approval process |
| Riverlea Ext 1: To prioritise the housing development. | Housing | Housing is currently developing Pennyville that caters for Zamimpilo and surrounding communities. Fleurhof project is currently being developed as a mixed income housing project and will yield 6 000 sites. | Housing | The Pennyville project will be complete in the 2009/10 financial year. Infrastructure development has started on the Fleurhof project. Funding is mainly from the private sector. However in the 2010/11 financial year the City has allocated a budget of just over R18 million to the project. |
| Homestead Park: To construct a new park development. Need new park development for | City Parks | A feasibility study will be undertaken | To be determined after investigation | Not available |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| Riverlea Extension 5 | | | | |
| instead of starting at | | | | |
| Homestaed Park | | | | |

There are no CAPEX projects planned for ward 69.

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 69 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| To upgrade and enlarge sewerage structures in the following areas: Proane Avenue; Brixton; Crosby; Mayfair West; Rossmore; Langlaagte North, Hursthill. This is necessary as the current structures are a health hazard and densification of the area has occurred. | Joburg Water | An analysis of the existing water network was to be reviewed and and identify upgrades for conducted and models created. Upgrades are earmarked for implementation in the subsequent financial years | JW, Capital Investment 2008/09 to 2010/11 (Three Year Capital Plan)[1] | Joburg Water Planning studies budget (Opex) |
| To curb crime. A schedule from the JMPD and the SAPS needs to be provided (May 2008 – June 2009), detailing how they plan to deal with the following problems: Illegal dumping; Street vendors; Shebeens; Overcrowding of residential units. These problems affect everybody - there is a high incidence of car theft, there is a large drug trade and there is uncontrolled illegal dumping. JMPD to provide schedule and progress status on these interventions | JMPD | Conduct a detail assessment of the situation Collaborate with the SAPS, and relevant city departments to develop plan/s to address these issues Implement the plan/s | Director: Crime Prevention and Traffic Management and Director: By-Law Management When: Immediate | Part of Operating budget of the department |
| To upgrade Sir Drummond Chaplin Park in the following areas: fencing, play park area, walking and cycle track; security and lighting. This will go towards youth and community | City Parks | Project included in Park development programme for future years. (In addition ward 69 has 15 other parks) | Provision for funds to be made by City Parks. | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|------------|--|---|--------|
| development. | | | | |
| Need for the upgrading of Kingston Frost Park in Brixton | City Parks | Project included in Park development programme for future years. | Provision for funds to be made by City Parks. | |

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 82.

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Repairing of Bosmont Library wall | Community | R 50 000.00 |
| | Development | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 82 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & | Budget |
|--|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| issues | Dept / IVIE | ' | When? | buuget |
| Newclare/Westbury/Waterval/Claremont: To refurbish housing rental stock (plumbing, electrical, parks, etc). All parking lots to be tarred. Massive potholes exist in all flats parking areas. A need to clarify budget figures | Housing and JRA | Pre planning | Housing: Provision for funds to be made in the 2010/11 by Housing | R2 000 000.00 on has been allocated in the 2010/11 financial |
| Claremont: To prioritise Princess Street New Park Development (also called Princess Koppies). List to be provided by City Parks of 14 parks in the areas and a need to clarify budget figures | City Parks | Project included in Park development programme for future years. In addition ward 82 has a total of 14 parks | City Parks | |
| Waterval Flats Complex: This area is in serious need of high mast/security lighting. Upgrading of stormwater draining system and potholes | City Power and Housing | City Power and Housing to engage with the Councillor on this matter. | City Power and Housing | Budget to be determinedt |
| To install robots on Princess/Brown/Charles Streets in Claremont | JRA | The issue has been completed and functional | JRA | |
| Repairs and Maintenance of the following: Union stadium (to be painted and roof repaired) Newclare swimming pool (repainted) Bosmont Library (wall cracked) | Comm Dev | The cracked library wall will be repaired. The Newclaire swimming pool was repainted last year but the buildings were not painted. The painting of the buildings will be considered in 2010/11 through the maintenance budget | | Budget of R50 000.00 for the repair of library wall. |
| Finalise lease agreements of the following facilities: Bosmont Stadium Mariasburg Boxing Club | JPC | JPC to provide feedback to the Councillor | JCP | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------|--|---|---|
| Newclare/Westbury/Waterval/Claremont: To refurbish housing rental stock (plumbing, electrical, parks, etc). All parking lots to be tarred. Massive potholes exist in all flats parking areas. A need to clarify budget figures | Housing and JRA | Pre planning | Housing: Provision for funds to be made in the 2010/11 by Housing | R2 000 000.00 on has been allocated in the 2010/11 financial |
| Kathrada Park Informal Settlement: Installation of stormwater drainage (no roads and township not established and Housing built on Intersite Land. Project incomplete | Housing | Housing to follow up with Gauteng Province on the outstanding issues | Housing | |

There are no CAPEX projects planned for Ward 86.

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 86 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|----------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| To upgrade roads and stormwater drains. This is necessary as there is a high accident rate and there is increased traffic congestion - heavy vehicles are unable to travel on the current roads. In addition there is flooding - there has been water damage; there are extensive water run-offs and hard | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning 2011/12: EIA approval 2012/11: Stormwater | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |
| surfaces. | | improvements implementation | | |
| Improve intersection design Gordon Rd/ Eleventh Street and Long Road | JRA | 2010/11: Conduct traffic impact assessment (geometric improvements at intersection) 2011/12: Construction implementation | JRA 2010/11/12 | |
| Widening of Johannes Road at Coronation street | JRA | 2010/11: Conduct traffic impact assessment (road geometric improvements, widening of Johannes road) 2011/12: Construction implementation | JRA 2010/11/12 | |
| Traffic engineering Fifth Street and Twist Street: Albertsville | JRA | 2010/11: Conduct traffic impact assessment (introduce one way entrance and exit system to Jumbo Veg and widened Fifth street to allow right hand turn into Twist street) 2011/12: Construction implementation | JRA 2010/11/12 | |
| Introduce traffic calming measures at Twist and Main street | Transportation | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme (requested full traffic | Transportation: 2010/11 | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|----------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| | | circle) | | |
| Reassessment of traffic engineering interventions : Long raod and and 8 th Road Greymont | JRA | 2010/11: Reassess the effectiveness of recently installed traffic enegineering intervention(four way traffic control) | JRA: 2010/11 | |
| Introduce traffic calming measures at Mollie Road in the vicinity of Long and 17 th streets | JRA | 2010/11: Conduct traffic impact assessment (introduce calming measures such as rumble strips and hazard lights) 2011/12: Construction | JRA 2010/11/12 | |
| Investigate traffic engineering interventions at Miller and Main road Sophiatown | JRA | implementation 2010/11: Investigate possible traffic engineering interventions to appropriately manage traffic congestion at intersection) 2011/12: Construction implementation | JRA 2010/11/12 | |
| Revise traffic signal phasings : Gordon road and Bergbron Drive | JRA | 2010/11: Revise traffic signal phasings : Gordon road and Bergbron Drive | JRA 2010/11 | |
| Installatio of street names Quellerina, Bergbron and Florida Glen. | JRA | 2010/11/12: Implement street name signs as per the Road Signage Programme | JRA 2010/11/12 | |
| Implementation of level 1 road safety maintenance programme in Quellerina, Bergbron and Florida Glen. | JRA | 2010/11/12: Implementation of level 1 road safety maintenance programme (road signs, marking and crash barriers) | JRA 2010/11/12 | |
| Installation of chevron and crash barriers at 2 nd road and 14 th street Greymont | Transportation | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme | Transportation: 2010/11 | |
| To upgrade and renew the sewerage system. There is an increasing number of complaints from the community; as well as increased density and sanitation needs to be looked at. Assess impact of roots, etc into CCTV 10 years have passed and this has not been attended to. | Joburg Water | Sewer: Condition assessment Joburg Water have been cleaning the system of debri at ad hoc basis as these blockages were reported | JW, Capital Investment | Budget[3] included in 3 Year Capital Plan: FY Budget08/09 nil (cut)09/10 R13 000 000.00 10/11 R14 000 000.00 The rollover of project might lead to increase in 2009/10 and 2010/11 financial |
| The following needs to be promoted: Law enforcement; Town planning; Traffic controls; Bylaws; Environmental health. This needs to be done in an effort to curb random illegal development, to promote the development of suburbs, | DPUM | In the 2008/09 financial year there were 6 multi-disciplinary blitzes and law enforcement interventions in the region as a whole. Going forward, Ward 86 will be considered | Regional Director. Ongoing | Regional Opex |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| to curb the illegal establishment of shacks. In addition to do away with pollution, the abuse of parks and overcrowding | | | | |
| Sophiatown and Albertsville - Sinkholes have been reported and attended to in the past year. It is believe there is a correlation with leaks from water mains causing subterranean erosion. | Joburg Water and JRA | Assessment conditions for renewal under pipe replacement programme Road reconstruction prioritised according to Visual Condition Index. | JRA | CAPEX estimate is design solution specific |
| Joburg Water mains to be assessed for upgrade and renewal. High pressure leaks are causing road subsidence and loss of water | | | | |
| Public transport feeder network to BRT Rea Vaya and Gautrain commuter modes to be addressed | Transportation / Spatial Foam and Urban Management | Awaiting response from the department | Transportation / Spatial Foam and Urban Management | |
| Alberts Farm: Dam wall to be reengineered after removal of all trees on dam wall as per masterplan | City Parks | Assess and develop a plan of action | City Parks: 2010/11 | |
| Alberts Farm: Erect fencing around property (steel palisade) | City Parks | Assess and develop a plan of action | City Parks: 2010/11 | |
| Westbury: Part at Fuel and Hay street. Repair concrete palisade and gates; repair playground equipment and lock gate at night. | City Parks | Assess and develop a plan of action | City Parks: 2010/11 | |
| Require walkway bridge over grassy area opposite Carol Vente Park at bus stop and also concrete path | City Parks | Assess and develop a plan of action | City Parks: 2010/11 | |

The following are planned CAPEX projects for ward 87.

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|---------------|--------------|
| Forest Town Satellite to be replaced. Install MSS and join cables through. | City Power | R 500 000.00 |
| Renewal Medium Voltage Network FOREST TOWN F | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 87 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| The following issues were raised by ward or daring the community Based Flamming process. | | | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
| To provide a manned | JMPD | Satellite stations | Director: Crime | As part of JMPD |
| satellite police station | | The establishment of | Prevention and Traffic | Operating budget |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|
| 24hr/day as well as patrols. Surveillance cameras and tourism ambassadors will avoid total lawlessness and prevent the loss in property values. Satellite police station established in 1st Ave Melville – funded and furnished by projects lead by Cllr, Melville Residents Association, CPF and community. Satellite police station is proposed at Parkhurst Bowling Club by SAPS Parkview, which proposal has agreement in principle by JPC (Helen Botes) and Parkhurst Residents who are prepared to assist CoJ with funds raised by the community. | | satellite stations is a function of the SAPS, the JMPD will raise the issue with the SAPS Surveillance cameras Develop business case on deployment of surveillance cameras at crime hotspots. (implementation is dependant on availability of funds) Tourism ambassadors The department will partner with Economic Development (ED)on the tourism ambassador program | Management, immediately Director: Crime Prevention and Traffic Management, by July 2011 Director: Office of the Chief of Police, As per ED Project plan and timelines | |
| To refurbish pavements and walkways, with signage for EMS. This is in line with the City's vision and obligations. It will also increase accessibility. Speed and Pedestrian signage around Zoo and Zoo Lake. Speed signage, road markings and refurbished pavements in suburban streets as follows: Parkview Lower Park Drive, Wicklow, Kildare, Emmarentia Drive and Tyrone Ave. Greenside: Greenhill, Troon, The Braids, Greenway, Gleneagles, Muirfield and Braeside. Parktown West: Loch Ave, Gale, Frere and Rhodes Westcliff: The Valley Rd and Westcliff Drive. Parkhurst: 4th & 1st Ave and 6th Street Forest Town: Upper Park Drive, Ettrick, Durris, | JRA Transport | Upgrading and paving: Existing footways will be rehabilitated; those prioritized will include areas present serious risks to pedestrians and cyclists. | JRA 2010/11 | R 1 000 000.00 mil per year |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Rannoch and Sherwood. Melville: Main Rd, 1st & 4th Avenues, Rustenberg Rd. Pavement bordering Erf 973 in 3rd & 4th Avenues. Pavement bordering Erf 992-Melpark Primary School | | | | |
| To subsidise CID projects. This will lead to tourism, crime prevention, financial incentives (property value), self reliance and sustainability. | DPUM | Some Inner City CIDs are subsidized | DPUM: Office of the ED | Further subsidies will be considered only if budget is available |
| Traffic Calming: Parktown West, Parkview And Greenside | JRA Transport | 40km/hr speed restrictions signage. Speed humps on: Gale Rd, Seymour Rd, Frere Rd and Barkley Rd Channelling/ 'sleeping policemen' with raised and paved islands at intervals at 50 - 100m along Gale, Seymour and Barkley A substantial traffic circle at intersection of Frere / Seymour A traffic circle at intersection Campbell /Loch to slow traffic travelling west and east along Loch Ave (due to the blind spot at Campbell Rd The correction of road marking on Jan Smuts south bound btw Valley/Loch where 3 lanes merge into 2. (Currently it is marked causing middle lane to 'vanish' btw the two outer lanes, instead of merging gradually) with road markings / signage indicating narrowing of a lane. Urgent requirements Closure of island in Jan Smuts Ave at Winchester Rd, or redesign of the island to allow right turning into Winchester Rd but to disallow the U-turning into the south bound Jan Smuts lanes. | JRA 2010/11 | R400 000 |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| | | A "No-U-turn" sign at the island (mentioned above) and at the traffic lights in Jan Smuts Ave North bound at the Loch Avenue intersection | | |
| | | A stop street at intersection of Seymour / Frere replacing the current yield sign (pending the implementation of a traffic circle as requested above. | | |
| | | Imposition of 40 km minimum speed limits in all streets mentioned, to be policed by traffic authorities. | | |
| | | Speed Humps: Emmarentia, Kildare and Dorset Traffic Circles: At intersections Wicklow / Westmeath Westcliff / Carlow | | |
| | | Speed Humps: Greenhill, Troon, Muirfield, Greenway, The Braids. | | |
| To subsidise CID projects. This will lead to tourism, crime prevention, financial incentives (property value), self reliance and sustainability. | DPUM | Some Inner City CIDs are subsidized | DPUM: Office of the ED | Further subsidies will be considered only if budget is available |
| To upgrade the health clinic in Parkhurst and Recreation Centre. | Health; Community Development; Sports and Recreation | Roof leaks require fixing, pool needs maintenance, ceiling damaged due to roof leaks, plumbing maintenance due to taps leaking etc. | Issues to be referred to relevant department. 2010/11 | R300 000 |
| Parkview Library has roof leaks and requires maintenance and more books and computer facilities. | Community Services | General maintenance is required. | Community Development 2010/11 | Parkview Library has roof leaks and requires maintenance and more books and computer facilities. |

There are no CAPEX projects planned for ward 88.

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 88 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| | | | 7 01 | |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
| To upgrade the dam wall at | City Parks | City Parks has brought the | JRA & City Parks. | Budget to be |
| the botanical garden, | | matter to the attention of JRA. | Investigation | made available in |
| Emmarentia Dam. This will | | The problem is being | ongoing | the JRA Opex |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|
| quell any flooding disasters. | | investigated and necessary remediation action planned. | | |
| To implement traffic safety measures that will make at primary and secondary schools as well as churches safer. This initiative includes Mountainview Drive, Thibault Avenue, Ingalele Road, Fairbridge Nursery, John Adamson Drive and the Milner Drive and circle needed at De La Ray. Nothing has happened except for speed humps in Mountainview Drive for Northcliff | JMPD and Transportation | Conduct a detail traffic assessment of the situation Deployment of required patrols and points-man | Director: Crime Prevention and Traffic Management, immediately and ongoing | Part of JMPD Operating budget |
| To implement traffic safety measures that will make at primary and secondary schools as well as churches safer. This initiative includes Mountainview Drive, Thibault Avenue, Ingalele Road, Fairbridge Nursery, John Adamson Drive and the Milner and De La Ray circle. | Transportation | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme | Transportation: 2010/11 | Transportation |
| To establish and maintain conservation areas in order to reduce crime by 2010 and create a community stronghold. | Environmental Management | The environmental sector is committed to ensuring that conservation areas are protected and remain sustainable. Most of the areas in this region have been identified and included in the current zoning and declaration programme. The operational programmes are in place with City Parks A community forum has been established in Emmarentia. The management and maintenance of Johannesburg Botanic Garden and surrounding conservation areas is done through this forum. Formalisation of the relationship with Melville Koppies association will be done in the next financial year. | Environment Management and Johannesburg City Parks driving the processes | Part of operating budget |
| Maintain and extend palisade fence: Masterplan for Montgomery spruit park and Northcliff Ridge | City Parks | To be investigated | City Parks | |
| Vagrants in all open spaces | Environmental Management | To be investigated | Environmental Management | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Deterioration of roads due | JRA | 2010/11: To prioritise and | JRA: 2010/11 | |
| to heavy trucks from | | implement as per Visual | | |
| Rosebank to Waterfall | | Condion Index (Road surface | | |
| Dump: | | maintenance programme) | | |
| Olifants road across dam | | | | |
| wall, Emmerentia; Thomas | | | | |
| Bowler, Emmerentia and | | | | |
| West Park Drive in | | | | |
| Montgomery Park | | | | |
| Traffic calming required in | Transportation | To be prioritized and | Transportation: | |
| Main Street –Melville to | | implemented as per the ward | 2010/11 | |
| Judith Road, Emmerentia | | based safety programme | | |
| Construction of pavement | Transportation | 2010/11: To prioritise and | Transportation | |
| (Milner road, Roosevelt | | implement as per Non- | | |
| Park). Raise pavement due | | Motorised Transport plans and | | |
| to flooding from excessive | | ward based safety programme | | |
| water | | | | |
| Taxi rank is required, Beyers | Transportation | The department to undertake | Transportation | |
| Naude (Cresta Mall) | | feasibility of this project | | |
| Traffic calming measures : | Transportation | To be prioritized and | Transportation: | |
| installation of stop sign or | | implemented as per the ward | 2010/11 | |
| circle Komatie and Greenhill | | based safety programme | | |
| Roads | | | | |

The following CAPEX projects planned for ward 90 in the City's CAPEX budget:

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 90 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & | Budget |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | | | When? | · · |
| To improve east – west mobility. | JRA | Widening of Bompas/Jan | Gautrans/ | No budget |
| The following are examples of what | Transport | Smuts will be undertaken by | Bombela | implications |
| needs to be done in order to | | Bombela, Gautrain Contractor. | | |
| achieve this: Conrad Drive Bridge; | | | | |
| Bompas/Jan Smuts intersection; Jan | | | | |
| Smuts needs to be widened. This | | | | |
| needs to be done in an effort to | | | | |
| alleviate traffic congestion. | | | | |
| To upgrade security by, for | JRA | Dedicated by-law enforcement | JMPD | Part of JMPD |
| example, constructing palisade | Transport | teams are in place to deal with | Already in | Operating budget |
| fencing and a gate on Malboro | JMPD | Street Trading, Illegal dumping, | place and | |
| Drive, having better policing and | | Parks Patrol and Illegal | ongoing | |
| enforcing by-laws. This is necessary | | connections (Electricity and | | |
| as there have been 10 murders in | | Water). A detailed ward based | | |
| 24 months, there are many illegal | | enforcement programme will | | |
| immigrants, an enormous amount | | be developed and | | |
| of builder's rubble and dumping. | | implemented in the 2008/2009 | | |
| | | financial year. | | |
| To upgrade the health clinic in | Health | The building currently being | Region Health | No budget |
| Rosebank. The current clinic is only | | used by the clinic belongs to | Manager for | allocation in this |
| open one day per week. This is | | community development | Region B in | financial year |
| inadequate and it is too small (it is | | (libraries) Parkhurst clinic, | the next three | |
| currently held in one room of the | | which is 5-7 km away, can be | years | |
| library.) | | used in the short-term. | | |
| | | Identification of alternate | | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|-----------|--|----------------|---|
| | | building remains a long-term goal | | |
| Widen Bompas Road. Widen Conrad Drive Bridge | JRA | Action Plan:- 2010/11/12 traffic Impact Study; Design and Construction Implementation Budget dependant) Heritage sensitive | JRA | OPEX- R150 000.00 CAPEX- is design solution specific |

Ward 98 The following CAPEX project is planned for ward 98 in the City's CAPEX budget:

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|---------------|----------------|
| Klein Jukskei Catchment: (CBP) Stormwater Control: Willows Development – Windsor | JRA | R 3 000 000.00 |
| Emergency Stormwater Repairs (Recurring): Willson Rd Erosion Protection (protection of river system due to stormwater - Installation of water control measures (Gabions, weirs etc) (Fairlands) | JRA | R1 000 000.00 |
| There is a possibility of community involvement in this project | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 98 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| To resurface all streets in the ward: | JRA | Identified as a pressure point | JRA 2009/10 | OPEX / CAPEX |
| Smit Street, Fairland; King | | | | 2009/10 R5 000 |
| Street; George; Beatrice; Countess; | | Prioritisation of road | | 000.00 |
| Repaslie Road; Du Plessis, Collins | | maintenance programme in | | |
| Road (Windsor Glen); Brigish and | | Countesses in Windsor East | | |
| Shaka, Monkor Road. Cornelis | | | | |
| Street; (Northcliff). This | | Roads to be priorities and | | |
| refurbishment is necessary as | | maintained in accordance | | |
| currently much damage is caused to | | with Visual Condition Index | | |
| vehicles and there is much | | | | |
| deterioration. In addition, west – | | | | |
| east mobility is impeded | | | | |
| To install streetlights at Randpark | City Power | The project not yet started | City Power: | R4 950 000.00 |
| Ridge extension 41 – 3 and 16. This | | but it part of the City's Public | 2010/11/12/13 | |
| is necessary as the crime rate is | | Lighting rolling plan | | |
| high. | | | | |
| This will mitigate the erosion of the | JRA | Project is included as part of | | |
| Spruit banks and flooding due to | | stormwater masterplan for | | |
| increased water run-off. | | future years | | |
| To upgrade the stormwater system | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will | JRA | City wide CAPEX: |
| in the ward | | investigate and ensure that all | 2010/11/12/13 | R2 000 000.00 per |
| | | roads and stormwater drains | | year |
| | | are maintained. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 2010/11: Implementation of | | |
| | | stormwater masterplanning | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 2011/12: EIA approval | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 2012/11: Stormwater | | |
| | | improvements | | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|-----------|--|---------------|--------|
| | | implementation | | |
| Mitigation of erosion at Fairlandspriut | JRA | Completed erosion and develop control measures | JRA | |
| | | Completed EIA approval | | |
| | | 2011/12: Construction implementation | | |
| Water erosion in Kings Street (Fairlands) | JRA | 2010/11: Investigate and de develop control measures | JRA: 10/11/12 | |
| | | 2011/12: EIA approval | | |
| | | 2012/13: Construction implementation | | |

There are no CAPEX projects planned for ward 99.

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 99 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| To address traffic problems that affect the suburbs needs and desires | JMPD | Conduct a detail assessment of the situation Implementation the required operation (roadblock, roadside checks) and deployment of patrols and points-man | Director: Crime Prevention and Traffic Management , immediate and ongoing | Part of JMPD Operating budget |
| To upgrade the stormwater drainage and energy which affects the improvement of infrastructure. | JRA | Project to be included as part of the storm water Master Planning | Transport: JRA | To be determined after investigation |
| To institute security in the neighbourhood and parks, which will cause a drop in the crime and homelessness rate. | JMPD | JMPD and City Parks launched a Parks Safety team in the 2007/2008 financial year. The joint team is responsible for ensuring safety and law enforcement in parks and public open spaces. | JMPD and City Parks already in place and ongoing | JMPD and City Parks joint task team Part of JMPD and City Parks Operating budgets |
| Road safety: Calming measures as per the hotspot evaluation throughout the ward | Transportation | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme | Transportation: 2010/11 | |
| Underground storm: water system throughout Darrenwood and Linden 4 th avenue. Suburb never had any stormwater system | JRA | This matter will addressed as part of routine maintenance | JRA: 2010/11 | |
| Streetlights: replacement of ageing street poles and lighting throughout the ward | City Power | City power to investigate | City Power: 2010/11 | |
| Street Road Surfacing: throughout the ward. First | JRA | There is an ongoing programme based on the | JRA: 2010/11 | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------|
| priority Bram Fischer Axially road | | priorities coming out of the Visual Conditioning Index (VCI) | | |
| Fencing of all parks throughout the ward , inclusive of Emma Park and Tina/ 13 th Street Park, Cheery Road Park Robin dale | City Parks | To undertake a feasibility study and engage with the Councillor | City Parks: 2010/11 | |
| Installation of robots at Tuba road and 5 th avenue , 7 th Street and 5 th Ave Linden | Transportation | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme | Transportation: 2010/11 | |
| Refurbishment of Blairgowerie Tennis Club Facilities | Community Development | To be considered as part of Opex in 2011/12 financial year (Maintenance Plan) | Community Development: 2011/12 | |
| Fencing of Pinepark Post Office Parking lot (Council Property – crime / high jacking informal traders etc) | JPC | JPC to investigate | JPC | |

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 102

| Upgrade 88 kV lines from Cydna to Kelvin and Delta to Delbank. Renewal Transmission Line CRAIGHALL EXT.2 B | City Power | R 68 000 000.00 |
|--|------------|------------------------|
| Replace feeder cables and 6.6kV load centres with dual ratio mini's | City Power | R 1 875 000.00 |
| Renewal Medium Voltage Network BRYANSTON EXT.77 B | | |
| Garden Site Randburg (Possible site Hans Strijdom and | Pikitup | R2 500 000.00 (budget |
| Malibongwe Drive) | | applicable to ward 102 |
| Recycling centre PPP Section 21 basis. Consider private extruder | | and 104 |
| for plastic manufacturing. | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 102 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------|---|--|--|
| To implement a better water supply and sewerage in Ferndale, Blairgowrie and Bordeaux because the old pipes are corroding. (Olympic street; Blairgowrie drive; End Street; Melda street, Danise circle and Napoleon street | Joburg Water | Sewer and water: Condition assessment | Joburg Water, Capital Investment Verification has been completed | The results of the assessment study to verify budget allocations |
| To repair the sewerage system as repairs are ineffective and everything needs an overhaul. (The need address storm water drainage and safety) | Joburg Water | Sewer and water: Condition assessment | Joburg Water, Capital Investment Verification has completed | The results of the assessment study to verify budget allocations |
| To review the road infrastructure and to reassess action in Ferndale, Blairgowrie and Bordeaux because of the | JRA | 2010/11: Implementation of Integrated Traffic System (ITS) mobility improvement within the ward | JRA 01/07 – 30/09, 01/10 – 31/12 and 01/01 – 31/03 | Ongoing Opex |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|----------------|---|----------------|--------|
| deterioration of major and secondary roads and the congestion that causes residents to be trapped on | | 2011/12: Investigate traffic congestion : engineering ITS to be identified | | |
| their property. | Transportation | 2010/11: Assessment of pedestrian traffic between block bounded Pine, Hill, Pretoria's and Republic roads (Non- motorized transport plan) | Transportation | |
| | Transportation | Installation of bollords on pavements in Republic road between View Road and Willam Nicol to prevent taxis driving on the pavement To be prioritised and implemented as per ward | Transportation | |
| | JRA | based safety programme 2010/11: Investigate traffic congestion in Boardeaux , Blairgowerie and Hurlingham Manor and develop engineering solution. Possible project identified | JRA | |
| To review Taxi rank holding area at Randburg Civic Precinct to cater for future growth | Transportation | for inclusion of community support 2010/11/12: To conduct study of taxi holding areas to cater for future transportation plan (including possible underground rank and | | |
| Stormwater Management: Ferndale and Hill Erosion , dam flooding of Vine avenue by flooding Pylon erosion in Conrad Drive behind Hillcrest Avenue to Jan Smuts | JRA | retail centre) Awaiting funding | JRA | |
| Avenue in Blairgowrie Pylon compromised by Braamfontein spruit between Bordeaux South and Craighall- Wendy Avenue | | | | |
| Pylons compromised between Bordeaux South (Garden Road) and Willowwild (Shelly | | | | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|------------|--------------------|-------------|--------|
| Avenue) and Bridge dams) | | | | |
| Zone public space on Charmaine Avenue in President Ridge to a park and grass for play areas | City Parks | To be investigated | City Parks | |
| Blairgowrie Drive and Jan Smuts Avenue opposite Engen Garage along Jan Smuts Avenue – Park used for crime. Prefer no pedestrian gate | City Parks | To be investigated | City Parks | |
| Conrad Drive park at recreation centre – vagrants and drug dealing 2 braai in park . possible solution is fenced on Conrad Drive (Blairgowrie and or Lighting in the park | City Parks | To be investigated | City Parks | |
| Fence underdeveloped park on Malibongwe / Johnshon, Ruiterhof along Malibongwe and Percy (Pedestrian Gate) and replace gum trees | City Parks | To be investigated | City Parks | |
| Fence Ferndale spruit on Republic Road opposite Brightwater Commons with pedestrian gates , replace Gum trees | City Parks | To be investigated | City Parks | |
| Upgrade play equipment ward wide (Boardeaux South- Park Avenue) | City Parks | To be investigated | City Parks | |

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 104

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|---------------|---|
| Randburg Eskom backbone Renewal Bulk Infrastructure FERNDALE B | City Power | R 16 200 000.00 |
| Bryanston North upgrade Renewal Medium Voltage Network BRYANSTON EXT.5 B | City Power | R 3 000 000.00 |
| Garden Site Randburg | Pikitup | R2 500 000.00 (budget applicable to ward 102 and 104) |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

There is no data available of the Ward Implementation Plan.

REGION C

Region C has 12 wards. This section reflects the planned CAPEX projects for each ward as reflected in the City's 2010/11 CAPEX budget and ward issues raised by the community during the community-based planning process and how each sector /department intends responding to these issues over the medium term budget process.

Ward 44

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 44

| Project | Department/ Entity | Budget |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1000 New public lights installed in Thulani (Extension 1 and | City Power | R12 000 000.00 for |
| 2) and Doornkop (extension 3) | | 2009/10/11 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 44 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|------------|--|----------------------|--|
| To establish infrastructure, e.g. tarring of streets, to construct storm water drainage, to install streetlights/high mast lights and to upgraded transformer systems. | City Power | To install street light infrastructure (Bramfischerville) Installation of new street lights as per master-plan and as CAPEX funding | City Power | MIG Funding and CAPEX R 3 500 000.00 |
| To establish infrastructure, e.g. tarring of streets, to construct storm water drainage, to install streetlights/high mast lights and to upgraded transformer systems | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning 2011/12: EIA approval 2012/11: Stormwater improvements implementation | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |
| To build storm water drainage and tarring of the road in Bramfischerville Ext. 2, Doornkop and Thulani | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning 2011/12: EIA approval | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|--------|-----------|---|-------------|--------|
| | | 2012/11: Stormwater improvements implementation | | |

The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 49

| Project Name | Department/ ME | Budget |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Normalization of 1500 connections in Tshepisong | City Power | R14 000 000.00 for 2009/10/11 |
| Emergency Stormwater: jetting of pipes build kerb inlets opposite property, build kerbs in front of properties I Diepkloof Zone 2, Hashi Street | JRA | R43 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 49 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|----------------|--|---------------------|---|
| To construct traffic lights at Impala Road and a foot bridge from Tshepisong East to Tshepisong Proper. | Transport/ JRA | Road signs will be accommodated in the 2010/11 Opex budget. Foot bridge :Conduct Pedestrian Impact Study (Desire Lines) as part of both Opex and CAPEX resource allocation Furthermore, EIA approval will be required the development of foot bridges which could take up to 2 years (The footbridge will be cancelled if the robots are in place- the | JRA 2010/11 | R50 000.00 |
| | | department and councilor to confirm) | | |
| To secure land for further council usage. | JPC | Johannesburg Property Company to develop a strategy to acquire land in various regions for housing projects, industrial and agriculture use | JPC | Ongoing |
| To build a linking bridge from Bramfischerville to Tshepisong (which will facilitate access to Leratong Hospital) and reduce the traffic | JRA | Bridge: the work was not undertaken during 2008/2009 or 2009/2010. Foot bridge: Conduct Pedestrian Impact Study (Desire Lines) as part of both Opex and CAPEX Furthermore, EIA | JRA 2009/10-2010/11 | Budget to be determined after investigating |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|--------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|
| congestion in Roodepoort Road | | approval will be required the development of foot bridges which could take up to 2 years | | |
| | | The traffic congestion will be addressed as part of the Congestion and Mobility Control | | |
| To tar Abbess Drive from ext 12 to ext 13, Bramfischerville. To tar Sipho Hashi Street in Tshepisong. | JRA | Considered in priority list within Bramfischerville. | JRA | Ongoing |
| To develop a clinic, police stations, schools, and a library at Bramfischerville. | Community Development | Development of a multipurpose centre in Bramfischerville including a Multipurpose Hall, Satellite Library, ECD Centre, Multipurpose Courts and Soccer Fields was completed within 2008/09. The City to engage with other spheres of government regarding the development of schools, police | Capital Projects to be completed end 31/10 - 2008 | Project Completed 2008/09 |
| | Health | A site (numbers 3000 and 3001) has been secured but there is no agreement on price. | COJ Health/ GPG Health | |
| To develop a swimming pool at Tshepisong. | Community Development | There is currently no funding available for the development of a swimming pool | Community Development | |

Ward 50 The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 50

| Lufhereng Mixed Development (Bulk Infrastructure Roads, Stormwater Management Systems, Sewer & Water for 24 000 houses) New Bulk Infrastructure DOORNKOP EXT.1 C. This project covers several wards in Region C, D and G | Housing Division | R 18 484 000.00 |
|--|------------------|-----------------|
| Lufhereng - Electrification of 1500 houses | City Power | R 20 650 000.00 |

The following issues were raised by ward 50 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|----------------------------|---|---|---|
| To build a sewerage system; the whole ward suffers from a terrible smell as a result of overflow of existing latrines and insufficient water pipes for the increased number of usage. | Joburg Water | The system has been modelled and the imminently required upgrades have been identified. The project was started in 2009/10 financial year. The project is earmarked for implementation in the subsequent financial years. | JW, Capital Investment: 2009/10/11 (The project is on-going). | R83 769 000.00 |
| To build a skills development centre, for which the building can also be used for a library, and to build an MPCC which will aid in SMME development. | Economic Development | The legal entity for Skills Hub is being established and will service economically-driven skills needs of all regions. This is being done in consultation with Community Development. Four skills centers are servicing region C. However none of these are currently providing any training programmes currently. Last time training programmes were offered was in 2007 and focused on sewing. Currently only a sewing programme is being offered is for 20 aged women. | The CoJ Skills Strategy was launched on 12/08/2008 to a targeted group of over 100 public and mainly private sector partners. The Skills Hub Business Plan and Funding Model was approved was approved by the Mayoral Committee on 14th October in February 2008. Planning for the roll out of Skills Services via the Skills Hub has commenced since beginning of new financial year from 2008/09. Onwards with budget approval. | In 2008/9 Skills Programme budget, R 7, 941 000.00 has been allocated for the COJ Skills Hub. The current programmes that will be included in this budget include Phase II of the Labour Market Information Database, Phase II of the RPL Project and the establishment of the Skills Hub as a not-for gain Section 21 Company. |
| To build a primary school in extension 2. | Department of Education | The issue was raised in 2009/10 with the Gauteng Department of Education for inclusion in their plans | Department of Education | To be confirmed once the department responds |

Ward 70 The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 70 in the City's CAPEX budget:

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|------------------|-----------------|
| Fleurhof Mixed Development (Bulk and internal infrastructure) New Bulk Infrastructure FLEURHOF C | Housing Division | R 18 977 000.00 |
| Landfill Cell Development Marie Louise | Pikitup | R12 000 000.00 |
| Electrification of 1500 connections in Fleurhof | City Power | R10 000 000. 00 |
| Emergency Stormwater Repairs (Recurring): Kenya Street: Erosion Protection | JRA | R 1 500 000.00 |

| (protection of river system due to stormwater) - Installation of water control | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| measures (Gabions, weirs etc) (Flora Cliff) | | |
| To upgrade facilities for disabled persons (Installation of dedicated PWD | Community | R500 000.00 |
| parking bays and reconfirm the number of facilities the ward) | Development | |

The following issues were raised by ward 70 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| To improve service delivery. Litter picking around Taxi Rank, schools and high traffic areas JRA to attend to weeds on side walks and broken curbing Parks to be cut on a more regular basis during rainy season | JMPD JRA City Parks | Dedicated by-law enforcement teams are in place to deal with Street Trading, Illegal dumping, Parks Patrol and Illegal connections (Electricity and Water). A detailed ward based enforcement programme will be developed and implemented in the 2008/2009 financial year. | JMPD, SAPS and identified role players | Part of JMPD and SAPS Operating budgets |
| To do away with informal trading in the Florida CBD. | Economic Development | There is a Demarcation Policy Programme in line with Informal Trade Policy approved by council. An area assessment will be carried out to determine suitability of the area in line with by-laws. The traders will then be issued with smart cards. This work is being done in partnership with other departments and ME's. | MTC and Transport | Line Budget of MTC (R1 000 000.00) |
| To do away with informal trading in the Florida CBD.(Provide dedicated areas for street traders) | JMPD | Conduct a detailed assessment of the situation. Collaborate with Johannesburg Development Agency on how best to resolve the issue Implement the chosen solution | Already in place and ongoing but Director: By-Law Management to intensify this activity | Part of JMPD Operating budget |
| To upgrade the taxi rank in the Florida CBD. | Transport/ MTC | CoJ needs to budget for the upgrading of the taxi rank as required. | Transportation Planning and Regulation/ MTC | Transportation Planning and Regulation OPEX R10 000 000.00 CAPEX implementation will be accommodated in the financial years ahead |
| To upgrade facilities for disabled persons. | Community Development | An audit for PWD access has been completed across the City's Community Development facilities. | Community Development | R500 000 is allocated for dedicated PWD parking bays in the 2010/11 financial year. |
| To upgrade social structures, e.g. churches, | Community Development | A crèche has just been completed, handed over | Other issues to be referred to other | Private sector funding will be sought for the upgrading of |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|------------|---|---|-------------------|
| sport and recreation facilities. Approve the greater Florida Park precinct plan outstanding for four years | | to the City. Florida Lake swimming pool has been upgraded and is currently operational | departments (COJ, GPG and National) | the facilities. |
| To upgrade social structures, e.g. churches, sport and recreation facilities as well as lakes (Address slumlords in CBD). | City Parks | Maintenance at Florida Lake done on a monthly basis. This includes removal of debris, reeds, hyacinth and litter. | | |
| To upgrade health care facilities, Florida Station, railway bridges, Fleurhof Informal Settlements, Rand Leases and ablution facilities, 3 rd and 4 th Avenue, Railway bridge & 2 nd Avenue pedestrian bridge | DPUM | An Urban Development Framework was completed in the 2008/09 financial year. The framework covers the Florida, Unified, Maraisburg, Bosmont, Newclare and Westbury Rail Stations. The Framework will propose strategies for the development of vacant/underutilised land between the stations, and thereafter provide detailed design frameworks for two stations. | Regional Director Housing Formalisation unit September 2008. The regularisation of informal settlements is ongoing | Departmental Opex |
| To upgrade health care facilities, Florida Station, railway bridges, Fleurhof Informal Settlements, Rand Leases and ablution facilities. | Health | Minor upgrading of Florida Clinic was undertaken in 2006/07 (R72 000) in 2007/08 (R40 000). The is no budget allocation for 2010/11 | | |

The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 71 in the City's CAPEX budget:

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|------------------|----------------|
| Sol Plaatjies: Construction of Roads & Stormwater Management Systems New | Housing Division | R 7 500 000.00 |
| Road Construction ROODEPOORT EXT.2 C | | |
| Emergency Stormwater Repairs (Recurring): Progress Road: Stormwater | JRA | R1 000 000.00 |
| infrastructure reconstruction (protection of stormwater infrastructure) - | | |
| Replacement of eroded stormwater bridge (corroded due to rust) | | |
| (Witpoortjie) | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 71 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|------------------------------|-----------|--|--|------------------------------------|
| To establish mobile clinics. | Health | The Sol Plaatjies clinic that is within walking distance | Gauteng Health Department: | Within existing operational budget |
| | | can be used. In addition this clinic can undertake outreach campaigns and additional health | Region C Regional health manager and health promoters. | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | promotion outlets throughout the ward. | | |
| To establish information centres. | Community Development | To be investigated | Community Development: Capital Projects | Budget to be determined after investigation |
| To establish mobile police stations. | JMPD | The establishment of satellite stations is a function of the SAPS, the JMPD will raise the issue with the SAPS | JMPD to engage with the Gauteng Department of Community Safety and SAPS | On going |
| To exploit the availability of land at Matholesville for rezoning. | Housing | Sites have been identified by the Housing Department. Department of Education to determine the site | Housing / Dept. of Education | |
| To proclaim Princess Plot for housing development. | Housing | required for the rezoning. Township establishment process still underway. Acquisition of some land | GDoH | Gauteng Department of Local Government and Housing |
| To upgrade Davidsonville Parks by fencing around toilets and taps. | City Parks | parcels for the project is outstanding. Park upgrade completed. Scope of work - Fencing - Rubberizing, paving and installation of bollards R1 000 000.00 was | City Parks | |
| | | secured for a park development at Witpoortjie is ongoing. | | |
| To establish mobile clinics. | Health | The Sol Plaatjies clinic that is within walking distance can be used. The upgrading of the clinic has been completed and operational. In addition this clinic can undertake outreach campaigns and additional health promotion outlets throughout the ward. | Gauteng Health Department: Region C Regional health manager and health promoters. | Within existing operational budget |

Ward 83
There are no CAPEX Project planned for ward 83

The following issues were raised by ward 83 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | ed by ward 83 during the Commun What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|----------------|---|---|--|
| To form a CPF and a neighbourhood watch. | JMPD | Each of the SAPS stations in Johannesburg has an established CPF (Legislative requirement). Communities should approach their local SAPS station for more details on active CPF participation and neighbourhood watch programmes. JMPD actively participates in CPF forums. | Ward Safety Committee, SAPS, CPF | No budgetary implications |
| To upgrade the clinic facilities and to extend these services to 24/7 basis. | Health | There is an extended hours evening clinic from 16h00-18h00 on Wednesday only. | Region C Regional health manager: Within existing operational budget. Staffing shortage restricts further expansion | Gauteng Health Department OPEX For payment of operational costs towards the additional service hours |
| 3 speed bumps needed in Dromedaries and Hugenoot Streets in Witpoortjie- more paving is also needed in this street, near the Old Age Home and the crèche | Transportation | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme | Transportation: 2010/11 | Budget to be determined |
| Quellerie and Ranfontein Roads- Traffic lights needed. | JRA | Identified as a "pressure point". Investigate and prioritise traffic signal installation. | JRA: 2010/11 | |
| Corlett and Chaucer- accidents occur at this intersection on a weekly basis-traffic calming measures | JRA | Will be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based road safety programme. | Transportation: 2010/11 | Budget to be determined |
| Installation of taxi lay byes at Corlett and Chaucer - (taxi lay byes) | Transportation | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme | Transportation: 2010/11 | |
| Paving to be done in several areas-the roads being used by school children-Vermooten street is a priority | Transportation | Prioritized as per the non-motorised transport plan and ward based safety plan | Transportation: 2010/11 | Budget to be determined |
| Leghorn Street is in urgent need of resurfacing and road markings. | JRA | To be investigated. Road Infrastructure Maintenance and Upgrade is prioritized as per the Visual Condition Index (VCI). | JRA: OPEX – prioritized as per road surfacing upgrade programme. | Budget to be determined |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|------------|--|--|--|
| To install traffic claming measures in Moepel and Azalea streets in Roodekrans. Petition given to the Speaker of Council). | | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based road safety programme. | CAPEX: prioritized as per road reconstruction programme Transportation | |
| Leghorn Street is in need of urgent lights. | City Power | City Power to investigate the installation of street lighting in the Leghorn Street | City Power: 2010/11 | |
| Installation of stormwater drainage systems in Grobler Park-Longfellow, Prosperity Streets | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning 2011/12: EIA approval 2012/11: Stormwater improvements implementation | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |
| Completion of street names and signages in the following areas: Tobie Ave, Elkie Drive from Stokroos Kersie Elinor Cactus Close Hakea Chestnut Nelmarie Witchweed Kowie and all the intersections. | JRA | To be investigated and implemented as per the road signage programme | JRA: 2010/11 | |

There are no CAPEX project planned for ward 84

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 84 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| To train | Economic | Skills Strategy Launched | Roll out | In 2008/9 Skills Programme |
| unemployed | Development | in Aug 2008. | commences | budget, |
| persons and to | | Establishing Skills Hub | 2008/09. Skills | R 7,941 000.00 has been |
| provide them with | | as a legal entity. Skills | Hub legal entity | allocated for the CoJ Skills |
| skills. | | Hub will be delivery | being established. | Hub. The current |
| | | vehicle for all economic | | programmes that will be |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| | | driven skills project and | | included in this budget |
| | | will be linked to satellite | | include Phase II of the |
| | | skills across all regions | | Labour Market Information |
| | | in consultation with | | Database, Phase II of the RPL |
| | | Community | | Project and the |
| | | Development. In | | establishment of the Skills |
| | | addition public | | Hub as a not-for gain Section |
| | | participation workshops | | 21 Company. |
| | | will be part of the Skills | | |
| | | Hub rollout. The | | |
| | | approach in Skills | | |
| | | Strategy is to be both | | |
| | | Customer and demand | | |
| | | driven. | | |
| | | Four skills centers are | | |
| | | servicing region C. | | |
| | | However none of these | | |
| | | are currently providing | | |
| | | any training | | |
| | | programmes currently. | | |
| | | Last time training | | |
| | | programmes were | | |
| | | offered was in 2007 and | | |
| | | focused on sewing. | | |
| | | Currently only a sewing | | |
| | | programme is being | | |
| | | offered is for 20 aged | | |
| | | women. | | |
| To upgrade and | Health | Motivation for | Regional health | No budget allocation |
| enlarge the Rex | | extension of clinic have | manager for | |
| Street Clinic. | | been made to the COJ | Region C | |
| | | Health Department | | |

There are no CAPEX projects planned for ward 85

CBP Issues raised by the ward

There is no data available for the Ward Implementation Plan

Ward 89

There are no CAPEX projects planned for ward 89.

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 89 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|-----------|--|----------------------------|------------|
| To institute traffic interventions from Albert Street/Cornish to Haak en Steek to JG Strijdom, e.g. traffic circuits/other. | JRA | To be priorised and implemented as per the ward based safety programme (Traffic interventions at Albert and Haak en Steek, i.e. traffic circles) | Transportation: 2010/11 | R50 000.00 |

| Issues | Dept / ME | What action? | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| To identify a road resurfacing programme. | JRA | Upgrade Roads: Update Resurfacing programme. | JRA 2009/10/11 | City wide R 2 500 000.00 per year (Opex) |
| To widen JG Strijdom Drive from Jim Fouche to John Vorster Drive | JRA | Traffic Mobility: Traffic Impact Study completed. Outcome = Widening is Warranted. Awaiting budget approval for design, implementation. | JRA 2010/11 | R5 000.000.00 |
| To widen Jim Fouche from Hendrik Potgieter to Beyers Naude. | JRA | Traffic Mobility: Traffic Impact Study completed. Outcome > Widening is Warranted (widening from Without and Beyers Naude, approximately 500 metres) Investigate the use of Bulk Service contribution funding) | JRA 2010/11 | To be accommodated as part of the Traffic and Congestion Programme |
| Hendrik Potgieter Road – Illegal Taxi Rank under Golf Club Terrance Christian De Wet and Bayer Naude Palm Court | JMPD | Conduct a detail assessment of the situation. Implementation the required operation and patrols. Collaborate with relevant city department on how best to resolve the issue Implement a long term solution | Director: Crime Prevention and Traffic Management and Director: By-Law Management, immediate | As part of JMPD Opex |
| Blueberry Road in front of Biskop Primary School, Honeydew- Intervention required | Transportation | Project Completed | Transportation | Project Completed |
| Sophia Road / 12th Ave, Fairland-Speeding motorists and no sidewalks for school children- traffic calming required | Transportation | Project Completed | Transportation | Project Completed |

Ward 97 The following CAPEX project is planned for ward 97 in the City's CAPEX budget:

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|
| Christiaan de Wet sub - busbar reconfiguration, additional 40MVA | City Power | R 18 000 000.00 |
| transformer, expand 11x11kV switchgear and build access road. | | |
| Renewal Bulk Infrastructure WILGEHEUWEL EXT.10 C | | |
| Provision of servitude for proposed 88kV transmission lines: Dalkeith / Lutz / | City Power | R 5 000 000.00 |
| Peter Rd T-point | | |
| New Transmission Line ALSEF A.H. EXT.1 C | | |
| Driefontein Works: Digester | Johannesburg Water | R 18 000 000.00 |
| Upgrade Auxiliary Water & Sewer Fittings DIEPSLOOT WES EXT.2 A | | |
| Driefontein Works: Extension New Bulk Waste Water DIEPSLOOT WES EXT.2 A | Johannesburg Water (| R 60,000,000.00 |

There is no data available of the Ward Implementation Plan

Ward 100
The following are CAPEX projects are planned for ward 100

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| Construction of the new multipurpose New Community Centre COSMO CITY | Community | R 6 800 000.00 |
| EXT.7 C | Development | |
| Cosmo City Engineering Services Last Phase (Phase 3) New Cosmo city | Development | R 44 000 000.00 |
| engineering services Phase 4 COSMO CITY EXT.7 C | Planning and Urban | |
| | Management | |
| Zandspruit Phase 1: Bulk Infrastructure(Water, Sewer, Roads, Stormwater), | Housing Division | R 5 000 000.00 |
| Essential Services & Mixed Development New Bulk Infrastructure ZANDSPRUIT | | |
| EXT.4 C | | |
| Roodepoort/Diepsloot: Cosmo City Reservoir Upgrade Waterworks NORTH | Johannesburg Water | R 8 000 000.00 |
| RIDING EXT.72 C | | |
| Installation of double earthing on MV and LV overhead lines and the installation | City Power | R 1 000 000.00 |
| of SEF and ARC Relays to meet statutory and safety requirements | | |
| Renewal Medium Voltage Network NORTH RIDING EXT.27 C | | |
| Refurbishment of LV infrastructure | City Power | R 1 000 000.00 |
| Renewal Low Voltage NORTH RIDING EXT.54 C | | |
| Refurbishment of MV infrastructure(Switchgear and transformers) | City Power | R 1 000 000.00 |
| Renewal Medium Voltage Network NORTH RIDING EXT.30 C | | |
| Upgrade MV Network. Northern Region. Replace bare OH lines in problematic | City Power | R 2 000000.00 |
| areas with ABC | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 100 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| 133463 | Dept / IVIL | Froject Status/Action Required | When? | Duuget |
| To provide a community hall in Zandspruit, since it has no hall, parks or soccer fields. We need all of the above as soon as possible. | Community Development | Currently can no meet the request as this is still an informal settlement. | | There is no budget allocation for the provision of a community hall |
| To put up highly-needed street lights, especially in the non-formal settlements. | City Power | The project for installation of 400 lights is underway and is due for commissioning. Implementation commenced in 2009/10- 2010/11. | City Power 2007/2008 2008/2009- 2010/11 | R3200 000.00 MIG Funding and CAPEX Programme is ongoing. |
| Street lights needed in formalized areas in extension 9 and 10 and Transit camp. More high mast in the informal areas needed | City Power | Currently City Power is installing street lights in Extension 1 & 4. Extension 9 and 10 are still under investigation | City Power: ongoing | |
| To acquire privately- owned land for housing development in Zandspruit phase 2. | Housing | Currently, Province and the City of Johannesburg plan to build 8000 houses however there is a need to speed up the process of buying land for development. | Ongoing | |
| Roads have been build no street names have been erected in Zandspruit in | JRA | To be undertaken as part of the routine maintenance | JRA | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Extension 9 and 10 and | | | | |
| Transit Camp | | | | |

The following are CAPEX project is planned for ward 101

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|--------------------|----------------|
| Olivedale: Install 1X20MVA 88/11 kV transformer | City Power | R 2 400 000.00 |
| New Bulk Infrastructure OLIVEDALE EXT.7 C | | |
| Roodepoort/Diepsloot: Planned replacement of watermains | Johannesburg Water | R 3 000 000.00 |
| Upgrade Water Mains NORTH RIDING A.H. C | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 101 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| To establish street patrols and police visibility. | JMPD | Conduct a detail assessment of the situation Collaborate with the SAPS, and relevant city departments to develop plan/s to address the findings from the assessment Implement the selected plan/s | Director: Crime Prevention and Traffic Management, immediate and ongoing | CPF participation and community street patrols does not have budgetary implications for JMPD Visible patrols form part of JMPD Operating budget |
| To establish traffic- control mechanisms such as speed bumps. | Transportation | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme | Transportation | |
| To establish small garden areas and city parks. | Environmental Management | Community Development, DPUM, Environment, JCP and JPC have considered the matter and agreed on the protocol for the establishment of the urban agriculture. Development, DPUM, Environment, JCP and JPC to consider the matter and finalize the protocol. Community Development to manage the process and City Parks to be in an advisory role in terms of horticultural advice. | Van der Hoven Park Depot to continue consultation with the stakeholder identifies and agrees on the land to be used. | To be accommodated as part of Opex |
| To maintain roads. | JRA | Will be done- maintenance programme. | JRA (Ongoing) | |
| To upgrade roads, pavements, road markings and demarcations as well as developing infrastructure and local storm water drainage. | JRA | Maintenance and updating Level one road marking and traffic signs are planned for Ward 101. | JRA | |
| To encourage community participation in the CPF. | JMPD | Each of the SAPS Each of the SAPS stations in Johannesburg has an established CPF (Legislative requirement). Communities should approach their local SAPS station for more details on active CPF | SAPS, Ward Safety Committee and CPF | No budgetary implications |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---------------|------------|---|---|------------------|
| | | participation and neighbourhood watch programmes. JMPD actively participates in CPF forums. The department will raise the | | |
| | | issue with the SAPS | | |
| To trim trees | City Parks | The matter will be accommodated as part of the departmental Opex plan. Pruning of Trees in main Roads January/February 2010 i.e. Main Reef Road JG Strijdom Road Fifth Street | Teams from Street Trees Depot and Contractors | Operating Budget |

REGION D

Region D has 36 wards. This section reflects the approved CAPEX projects for each ward as reflected in the City's CAPEX budget and ward issues raised by the community during the community-based planning process and how each sector /department intends responding to these issues over the medium term budget process.

Ward 11
The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 11

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Avalon Cemetery Upgrade Cemetery CHIAWELO EXT.1 D Portion | Johannesburg City | R 5 100 000.00 |
| 124 Farm Klipriviersoog IQ | Parks (JCP) | |
| 330 New public lights installed in Chiawelo (Extensions 1,3,4 and | City Power | R4 200 000.00 for |
| 5) | (2009/10/11) | wards 11&12 |
| Maintenance and upgrading of Chiawelo Butt Hut | Community | R250 000.00 |
| | Development | |
| Upgrading of Klipspruit West Bowling Green | Community | R500 000.00 |
| | Development | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 11 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| To construct a pedestrian bridge at Tshabuse and Fox Glove Roads alleviate traffic congestion. | JRA | Conduct a feasibility study (desire lines 2010/11). Implementation Construction in 2011/12 | JRA 2010/11/12 | Required budget ± R150 000.00 (Opex) ± R 2 000 000.00 (CAPEX) |
| Pedestrian bridge over K43 road and San Salvador | JRA | Conduct a feasibility study (desire lines 2010/11). Implementation Construction in 2011/11 | JRA 2010/11/12 | Required ± R150 000.00 (Opex) ± R 2 000 000.00 (CAPEX) |
| A skills development programme to be administered by the municipality which will look beyond skills development. The programme will ensure an orderly administration for skilling people and then, at a later stage, of creating jobs. | Economic Development | The Skills Hub will be targeting both training and placement. In addition it will include business skills support and target survivalist businesses. | Roll out of Skills Hub commenced July 2008. SME Development | Ongoing |

| To build a storm water drainage system in Vele Chiawelo as well as to maintain it. This will mitigate flooding damage to roads and houses. | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning 2011/12: EIA approval 2012/11: Stormwater improvements implementation | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |
|--|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| To construct a development at Butt Hut Club House, No 989 Chiawelo. | Community Development | Community Development undertook a Scoping and Feasibility Exercise in 2008/09, whose Terms of Reference included the requested development of a Butt Hut. The community can make use of Butt hut situated in Chiawelo. | Community Development (Capital Projects, and Sport and Recreation directorates) | There is budget allocation of R250 000.00 to maintain and upgrade the existing Butt House |
| To green the soccer field between Kubhayi & Wisani Streets. Up until now not single field has been greened | Community Development | Constructions is currently on going | Community Development (Capital Projects) | As part of the Executive Mayor's legacy projects, identified sites will be upgraded |
| To build RDP houses in Heavenly Valley Informal Settlement | DPUM | To be investigated as part of Formalisation of Informal Settlements Programme | DPUM: Development Management | To be implemented after investigation |
| To construct an MPCC to between Tshabuse and Tshiovhe | Community Development | The issue to be considered in the planning for the outer years | Community Development | |
| Construction of Library next to Chiawelo Admin Offices corner Tshabuse and Sibasa street | Community Development | The issue to be investigated and considered in the planning for the outer years | Community Development | Budget to be determined |
| Park development at stand number ERF 914/915 Nengwekhulu street and Ngobeni Street | Community Development | The issue to be investigated and considered in the planning for the outer years | Community Development | Budget to be determined |

Ward 12 The following are CAPEX projects in ward 12

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|---------------|-------------------|
| 330 New public lights installed in Chiawelo (Extensions 2,3,4, | City Power | R4 200 000.00 for |
| and 5) | (2009/10/11) | wards 11&12 |
| Refurbishment of the Chiawelo Community Centre | Community | R700 000.00 |
| | Development | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 12 during the Community-Based Planning process

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|------------|--|---|--|
| Grass-cutting and to establish storm water drains; the former will aid in crime prevention and the latter will aid in the prevention of flooding and soil erosion. | City Parks | spaces are maintained according to Monthly Schedules: - Flagship Parks - 7 day cycles - Developed parks - 14 day cycles - Undeveloped Parks - 30 day cycles - Sidewalks - 30 day cycles - Main Arterials - 14 to 21 day cycles - Islands - 30 day cycles - Islands in ward 12: - There are some developed parks in ward 12 - 1 Main arterial in ward 12 (Klipspruit depot is responsible for maintenance in this area) | City Parks | Existing OPEX and CAPEX |
| | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning 2011/12: EIA approval 2012/11: Stormwater improvements implementation | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |
| To erect street lights for all the streets without lights. | City Power | Maintenance of street light | City Power on-going | Operational budget |
| To create Parks at Chiawelo Erf 2539, Chris Hani Road & Mhlaba Drive, and Erf 6513 Tsianda & Rita Streets. The parks needs maintenance from City Parks and Erf 2539 is council | City Parks | Erf 6513: Project included in Park development programme. Erf 2539 cannot be located on GIS. Another suitable area need to be identified. Funduzi Park has been completed. | Provision for funds to be made by City Parks. Dependent on budget availability through the CIMS process | Budget to be determined |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| owned and can be done | | | | |
| To green sports grounds and other facilities at Upper Vuwani Secondary School (land is available). Currently being | Community Development | Site under construction within 2009/10 | Community Development | As per allocated 2009/10 Capital Budget |
| done | | | | |
| JRA to resurface bad roads | JRA | Review PMS to determine warrant for resurfacing programme to be undertaken Maintenance of roads prioritised according to Visual Condition Index Competed in ward: Pothole repairs; skin patching | JRA 2010/13 -ongoing | OPEX- R 200 000 000.00 per year (City wide) CAPEX- R 105 000 000.00 per year (City wide) |
| To maintain street lights and roads with a view to preventing crime and accidents. This is general throughout the ward. | City Power | Street light Maintenance (Chiawelo) | City Power on-going | Operational budget |

Ward 13
There following are the CAPEX projects planned for ward 13.

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|---------------|----------------|
| Stormwater Upgrading: Igwayigwayi St: Installation of drains and road | JRA | R 2 100 000.00 |
| surface floods between Ibyahili and Wild Chestnut Streets in Protea Glen | | |
| Extension 3 | | |
| Stormwater Upgrading: Isicibilili Street: installation of outlet for A3 – A2 | JRA | R1 100 000.00 |
| between Isikowa and Ihobo Streets in Protea Glen Extension 4 | | |
| Stormwater Upgrading: Matoobane St: installation of outlet for new | JRA | R 1 200 000.00 |
| drains between Umxomi and Wild Chestnut Streets in Protea Glen 4 | | |
| Stormwater Upgrading: Insicibilili St : Installation of large catchment and | JRA | R 2 600 000.00 |
| drainage system between Isikurukuru and Isikowa Streets in Protea Glen | | |
| Extension 4 | | |
| Stormwater Upgrading: Ugaka St : upgrading of the existing open channel | JRA | R200 000.00 |
| between Ubikwe and Gwahube in Protea Extension 3 | | |
| Stormwater Upgrading: Gwahube St: Ponding at Isixaxabesha | JRA | R3 200 000.00 |
| intersection between Ivukutu and Ugaka in Protea Glen Extension 3 | | |
| Stormwater Upgrading: Gwahube St: Installation of outlet for A18 - | JRA | R700 000.00 |
| A16Ugaka and Umzomi in Protea Glen Extension 3 | | |
| Stormwater Upgrading: Gwahube St: Ponding at Umzomi intersection | JRA | R200 000.00 |
| between Umzomi and Intengu in Protea Glen Extension 3 | | |
| Stormwater Upgrading: Umzomi St : upgrading of the existing open | JRA | R400 000.00 |
| channel between Indwe and Gwahube in Protea Glen Extension 3 | | |

| Stormwater Upgrading: Intengu and Ijejane Streets: upgrading of the | JRA | R2 200 000.00 |
|---|-----|---------------|
| existing open channel between at the intersection of Intengu and | | |
| Ujejane Streets in Protea Glen Extension 3 | | |

The following issues were raised by ward 13 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| To establish storm water drainage and sidewalks. This is needed as currently there is inadequate infrastructure and there is flooding into houses. This is general throughout the ward. Pavement for sidewalks and pricing must be highlited on the action required. | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning 2011/12: EIA approval 2012/11: Stormwater improvements implementation | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |
| To construct street lights and traffic lights so as to assist in avoiding accidents and combating crime. Although the project is completed but lights are not working. | City Power | Installation of street lights through out the ward (Protea Glen) has been completed. | City Power 2009\2010 | R9500 000.00 |
| To construct a multipurpose community and sports centre so as to encourage youth engagement in different activities and the community at large. | Community Development | There is currently no funding to cater for the development of a multipurpose community and sports centre. | Community Development 2010/11 | To be determined in future years |
| Other IDP projects includes: playgrounds, parks, greening, rehabilitation of Klipriver, two bridges between ward 13 and 14 as well service delivery issues, namely grass cutting and illegal dumping | JRA | In relation to bridges, JRA will investigate traffic impact and desire lines in 2010/11 and in 2011/12 construction and implementation | JRA | To be determined after investigation |

Ward 14

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 14

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|---------------|--------------|
| CBP 2009/10 New Recycling Centre NALEDI EXT.2 D To establish a | Environmental | R 800 000.00 |
| recycling centre in Ward 14. A meeting with the Councillor is required. | Planning and | |
| | Management | |
| | (EP&M) | |
| Stormwater Upgrading: Imbuzane St From: installation of stormwater | JRA | R 100 000.00 |
| drains in Umlilo in Protea Glen Extension 4 | | |

The following issues were raised by ward 14 during the Community-Based Planning process

| Issues | Dept / ME | by ward 14 during the Cor Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| 100400 | DOPE / IVIL | Required | Tino & Wilcin | Duaget |
| To establish sporting facilities throughout | Community Development | Greening Projects are in progress at Mapetla | Community Development | |
| the ward in order to keep the youth active and away from drugs. This is | | Chiawelo & Protea North and Protea Glen extension 4 | 2010/11 | |
| general throughout the ward, especially in Protea Glen Extension 4 since there is no | | | | |
| development | | | | |
| To establish a | Environment | Feasibility study was | Environmental | Opex and CAPEX will |
| recycling centre as this will assist in creating a healthy environment, managing open | | undertaken with a view to establish a site for 2010/11.r Region D will be further engaged for this project to | Management in consultation with Pikitup and Private sector shall facilitate the execution of the | be deployed during this period |
| spaces and poverty alleviation. | | get more information. | project from July 2008. | |
| | Pikitup | Separation at source pilot project has been rolled out during the current financial year in the Waterval area. Upon the successful completion of pilot phase, the project will be rolled out to other regions. Further, there is a garden site in ward 14 in Region D. It is located in Makhayo Street in Protea North. | Pikitup | Budget to roll out separation at source to all areas to the City upon the successful implementation of the pilot not yet been allocated |
| To build storm water drainage at Protea Glen Ext 4 as Houses and street are flooded during rainy season | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation of | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |
| scuson | | stormwater masterplanning 2011/12: EIA approval | | |
| | | 2012/11: Stormwater improvements | | |
| | | implementation | | |
| To build bridge connecting Protea North and Naledi | JRA | 2010/11: Conduct Traffic Impact Study (road bridge) Conduct Pedestrian Impact Study (Desire Lines) | JRA: 2010/11/12 | |
| | | 2011/12: Construction and implementation | | |

Ward 15 There following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 15

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Upgrading of Phiri Hall | Community | R 800 000.00 |
| | Development | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 15 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|
| Paving the sidewalks of Manotsi Street and Khanya Street, which has many obstructions, as these streets are busy. | Transportation | Paving Upgrade: Implementation of sidewalks/ footways programme | JRA Manotsi: 2007/08 Khanya: 2008/09 JRA 2010/11 | Ongoing |
| To extend the Phiri community hall as it is used by a large number of people. | Community Development | Phiri Day Care Centre was completed within 2008/09. Major refurbishment of the hall will be done. | Community Development | |
| A multi-purpose sports centre as there is the land available for this and there is only one stadium in the ward. | Community Development | Senaoane Recreation zone and multipurpose fields were developed within 2008/09. Greening projects were also completed in Senaoane within 2007/08 and in Phiri within 2008/09 | Community Development (Capital Projects) | No budget allocated |
| Installation of stormwater system: Mabalane and Lekote and Mabalane and Johannes street in Phiri | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning 2011/12: EIA approval 2012/11: Stormwater improvements implementation | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |
| Sidewalks: Manotse street; Dingaan street; Ngalela street; Maigheto all in Phira and Khanya street, Mgwebe street; Komati street and Umgeni street in Senaone | Transportation and JRA | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme | Transportation and JRA | Transportation |
| Upgrading of Phiri Soccer field | Community Development | To be investigated | Community Development | To be determined after investigation |
| Revamp of Phiri Butt House | Community Development | To be investigated | Community Development | To be determined after investigation |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| New park development in | City Parks | To be investigated | City Parks | To be |
| Phiri Extension and | | | | determined |
| Senaona 360 | | | | after |
| | | | | investigation |
| Installation of street lights | City Power | To be investigated | City Power | To be |
| in Limpopo street, Gunmi | | | | determined |
| street, Lesebi street ad | | | | after |
| Imvubu streetbi | | | | investigation |

The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 16 in the City's CAPEX budget:

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|
| Soweto: Planned Replacement of the Watermains Upgrade Water | Johannesburg Water | R 3 000 000.00 |
| Mains MAPETLA D | | |
| Hostel Bulk Services - Merafe | Housing | R1 000 000.00 |
| Revamping of Butt House | Community Development | R500 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 16 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|------------|--|----------------------|--|
| To install street lights on streets such as Thobejane Street, Mohlaba Street, Thulare Street and Mokoena Street. This will increase safety as well as the attractiveness of the ward. (other streets; Lenkwe, Lefao, Soma, Tlaaka, Tshwene others will follow) | City Power | Installation of street lights on requested streets (Mapetla) will be undertaken as part as part MIG prgramme. | City Power 2010/11 | Capital budget or MIG R1 200 000.00 |
| To promote the connectivity from Jabulani Mall to Molapo; to install infrastructure (i.e. storm water drainage) in the whole of Molapo and Moroka North for the library with a view to mitigating the flooding from the mall into households. (others: Manotshe, Moroka, Thobejane) | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning 2011/12: EIA approval 2012/11: Stormwater improvements implementation | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |
| In terms of infrastructure to provide storm water drains in order to mitigate flooding. (Storm water drains at, Mabalane & Pilane next to the shops i.e. urgently to avoid | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| damage to the newly paved | | 2010/11: | | |
| road-entering Hostel) | | Implementation of | | |
| | | stormwater | | |
| | | masterplanning | | |
| | | 2011/12: EIA approval | | |
| | | 2012/11: Stormwater | | |
| | | improvements | | |
| | | implementation | | |
| To promote the improvement | Transportation | To be prioritized and | Transportation | Transportation |
| of sidewalks and widening | and JRA | implemented as per the | and JRA | |
| Mphahlele Street, Masiane | | ward based safety | | |
| Street, Power Street and | | programme | | |
| Matheatsie Street with a view | | | | |
| to promoting the protection of | | | | |
| tarred roads, the beautification | | | | |
| of the ward and the | | | | |
| development of clearly-defined | | | | |
| pedestrian walkways. | | | | |
| To revamp multipurpose skills | Community | Site 3388 in Mapetla is | Community | |
| centres, e.g. Butt Hut and | Development | part of the Mayoral | Development | |
| community centre (which is a | | Grassing Project | | |
| police barracks). In addition, | | targeted for | | |
| these centres will provide youth | | development. | | |
| empowerment by equipping the | | | | |
| youth with computer skills, call | | Revamping of the Butt | | |
| centre skills and entrepreneurial | | House will be | | |
| skills | | undertaken | | |

There are no CAPEX projects are planned for ward 19:

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 19 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project | Who & When? | Budget |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Status/Action | | |
| | | Required | | |
| A skills centre to | Economic | Skills Strategy | Roll out of Skills | Note: Funding and |
| improve literacy and | Development | Launched in Aug | Hub started July | management of skills |
| reduce crime. It is | | 2008. Establishing | 2008. Skills Hub | centres is the |
| possible to use the | | Skills Hub as a legal | legal entity being | responsibility of |
| old Vista Campus as | | entity. Skills Hub will | established. | Community |
| a venue for the | | be delivery vehicle | Planning is | Development However, |
| programme. | | for all economic | currently underway | as part of an integrated |
| | | driven skills project | to map out specific | Skills Strategy roll-out, |
| | | and will be linked to | SMME programmes | The Department of |
| | | satellite skills across | that are Soweto- | Economic Development |
| | | all regions in | based that could be | is targeting the |
| | | consultation with | jointly offered by | provision of skills |
| | | Community | the COJ and the | services in city-based |
| | | Development | university of UJ. | institutions such as skills |
| | | | | centres and libraries and |
| | | | | the costs thereof are to |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | be co-shared by the Department of Economic Development and Community Development , depending on the size and nature of the programmes and services offered. |
| In Dlamini Camp 1 - 2 there is a need for food gardens and in Camp 2-3 a need for sports facilities centre | Community Development | City Parks, Housing and Community Development departments to determined future development plans of the area. | Community Development 2009/10 | |
| A need for Library stand next Nghunghunyane, stand number 507/8 (This will need to accommodate swimming pool, mini hall and basketball court) | Community Development | Not building new facilities as priority is on maintenance | Community Development | No budget allocation |
| Refurbishment of Dlamini Multi- purpose Hall , to extend parking, toilets and shower, soccer ground are leaking , remove the tap from the ground | Community Development | Awaiting responses from department | Community Development | |
| Street lighting: Dube roads, Bongiwe street, Salukwanda, street, Gebasha street, Shezi street, Mfishani street, Msolwa street, Sandile street, Long street, Mkhumbi street, Moyeni street | City Power | Some of the streets have been identified are part of the public lighting programme for 2010/11 in Soweto | City Power: 2010/11 | |
| Kerbs and stormwater drain: Salukwanda, Dube roads, Bongiwe street, Moyeni street | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| | of stormwater | | | |
| | masterplanning | | | |
| | 2011/12: EIA approval | | | |
| | 2012/11: | | | |
| | Stormwater | | | |
| | improvements | | | |
| | implementation | | | |

Ward 20 The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 20

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|---------------|-------------------|
| 160 New public lights installed in Naledi | City Power | R2 000 000.00 for |
| | | 2010/11 |
| Emergency Stormwater: construction of a stormwater grids and | JRA | R85 000.00 |
| link to the existing pipeline in Naledi, Mokhomane Street, ward 20 | | |
| Upgrading of the Naledi Butt Hut | Community | R500 000.00 |
| | Development | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 20 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | Required | | |
| The resurfacing of roads in | JRA | Resurfacing Programme- | JRA | OPEX (R 77 |
| Naledi Ext and the installation | | Update proposal. | 2011/12/13. | 000 000.00 |
| of kerbs as the present tar | | | | (City wide) |
| roads have disintegrated due | | 2010/11 : Prioritise | | 2010/11 |
| to poor workmanship and the | | surfacing of Tsamaiso street | | |
| use of inferior materials. This | | Naledi extension (between | | |
| resurfacing and installation of | | Mphatlalatsane and Lekuru | | |
| new kerbs will serve to | | street) | | |
| eradicate the flooding | | | | |
| | | | | |
| (All street east of Modutiwa) | | | | |
| A bridge connecting Naledi and | JRA | Upgrade road: To be | JRA | No budget |
| Protea stretching from | | reviewed through PMS to | '2010/11/12 | allocation for |
| Modutwa into Protea. This will | | determine warrant for | | 2010/11 |
| alleviate the traffic from Koma | | repair | | |
| Road, stimulate economic | | | | R20 000 000.00 |
| opportunities, ensure the | | Completed; Investigation | | required. JRA |
| safety of pedestrians, improve | | on the bridge completed. | | to apply for |
| accessibility and will also have | | Bridge Warranted | | funding in |
| a benefit for the surrounding | | | | subsequent |
| areas. | | Action Plan:- | | years |
| | | 2010/11:Design | | |
| | | 2011/12:Construction | | |
| | | Implementation Budget | | |
| -1 | | dependant) | | N. C. II |
| The improvement of | Community | There is no funding | Community | No funding |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|-------------|---|----------------------------------|------------|
| community facilities, e.g. 2 soccer fields and a butt hut as the current facilities have been vandalised, are in very poor condition and are not well- maintained. This improvement will also serve to cater for different sporting codes. (Soccer fields stand 5830 Mofolo street 376 Nape Street, Naledi Extension) | Development | allocated for the revamping of this facility. | Development: Capital Projects | available. |

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 21

| 0 | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget | | | | |
| 290 New public lights installed in Moletsane Proper | City Power | R3 700 000.00 for 2010/11 | | | | |
| Installation of computer needs at Phiri Library | Community Development | R100 000.00 | | | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 21 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| To establish a library as there is a high illiteracy rate. Population growth must be considered especially about the number of people using this facilities (Phiri) | Community Development | The department acknowledge that there is a need for a library at Tladi, however this request will be considered in the next financial year. | Community Development 2010/11 | |
| To promote the industrial area as this will provide job opportunities and the economic development of SMMEs. | Economic Development | A Dedicated Business Industrial Park will be developed called the Soweto Empowerment Zone (Regional approach in dealing with economic development | Special Projects | |
| Develop a community hall at Moletsane sports complex | Community Development | The Department is looking at the maintenance of existing facilities and can therefore not accommodate this request at present. | Community Development | There is no budget allocation for this need however the need will be relooked at in the outer years |
| Installation of street lights in the following streets: Makakola Ralefutso, Makhabo Mokoena, Majoe, Moloi, Seduku, Kwadi, Mahlatsi, Thabayapelo Konyana Streets | City Power | To be considered as part of the City wide Public light programme subject to availability of funding | City Power: Ongoing | , |
| Sidewalks at Matlomo, | Transportation | Paving Upgrade: | JRA: Ongoing | Budget to be |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|
| | | Required | | |
| Malia and Moliwa | | Implementation of | | determined |
| | | sidewalks/ footways | | |
| | | programme | | |
| Upgrading of Moletsane | City Parks | To be investigated | City Parks | |
| park toilets, benches, | | | | |
| fencing and lights | | | | |

Ward 22 The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 22 in the City's CAPEX budget:

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Kliptown Renewal Precinct Redevelopment | Johannesburg | R 10 000,000.00 |
| KLIPSPRUIT EXT.4 D | Development Agency | |
| Kliptown Roads and Stormwater Management | Housing Division | R 15 000 000.00 |
| Systems New Road Construction KLIPSPRUIT D | | |
| Garden Site Pimville- PIMVILLE ZONE 2 | Pikitup | R3 300 000.00 (budget applicable to |
| | | ward 22 and 25) |
| 1390 New public lights installed in Pimville | City Power | R1 400 000.00 (for 2010/11 in ward 22 |
| | | & 25) |
| Refurbishment of Pimville Community Hall | Community | R500 000.00 |
| | Development | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 22 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| To pave as well as install storm water pipes in RDP houses in Pimville Zone 9. This is necessary as the roads become ruined after flooding. | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning 2011/12: EIA approval 2012/11: Stormwater improvements implementation | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |
| To create an industrial site (stand 11168) which will lead to economic development, making the ward self-sustainable with job creation, opportunities and skills development. | Economic Development | A dedicated business and industrial park has been developed called the Soweto Empowerment Zone in Soweto. | Special Projects | |
| To extend Pimville clinic as this area is overpopulated with no maternity ward and no x-ray facilities. | Health | Minor upgrades undertaken in 2006/7. Maternity ward and x-ray services cannot be added to the clinic as these services are provided by a community health centre. | Regional health manager for Region D | Regional health manager OPEX R 500 000 |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|----------------|--|----------------|--------|
| Traffic calming measures (speed humps) to be installed in numerous streets | Transportation | To be prioritized and implemented as per ward based safety programme | Transportation | |
| Installation of traffic lights at corner Modaoba and Modjadji streets | JRA | 2010/11: warrant for traffic signals 2011/12: implementation | JRA | |
| Facility Upgrade: Improving and revamping of community parks in ward 22 | City Parks | To be investigated | City Parks | |
| Creation of one outlet mini park next to Nkholi Primary School | City Parks | To be investigated | City Parks | |

Ward 24 The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 24

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|---------------|----------------|
| New 88/11 kV 2 X 45 MVA substation to replace Baragwanath, Soweto and Soweto | City Power | R 5 000 000.00 |
| Local. New Bulk Infrastructure DEVLAND | | |
| EXT.15 D | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 24 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| To construct a bridge over the N12. This will link Namkena and Devland which will promote accessibility and fencing will promote safety. | JRA | Engage with SANRAL to determine programme time lines. | JRA: Ongoing | |
| To construct a cultural village that is a "one-stop-shop". This will empower people, promote job creation as well as the GDP. | Economic Development | Feasibility has to be determined. Work with other stakeholders. Project can be done once funding is approved. | Project to be roll out once funding has been secured | Budget to be determined |
| To construct a multipurpose centre. This will keep our youth off the streets; it will empower the community and will promote access for the aged. | Community Development | Project will be included as part of the departmental capital plan for 2011/12 | Community Development: 2011/12 | External funding to be explored. |
| Multipurpose Centre. (Onestop shop). | Community Development | ACH to investigate local skills within the community and develop appropriate creative industries strategies based on available skills and resources e.g., Music, Crafts development | Community Development: Ongoing | Within the available resources |

Ward 25
The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 25

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|---|---|
| Orlando Ekhaya Staff Hostel Redevelopment New Building Alterations ORLANDO EAST D | JOSHCO | R 35 640 000.00 |
| Orlando Ekhaya Regional Park (Heroes Bridge and Link Road) New Park n Ride / Pedestrian Facilities ORLANDO EAST D | Development Planning and Urban Management (DPUM) | R 14 000 000.00 |
| 1390 New public lights installed in Pimville | City Power | R1 400 000.00 for 2010/11 in ward 22 & 25 |
| Garden Site Pimville- PIMVILLE ZONE 2 | Pikitup | R3 300 000.00 (budget applicable to ward 22 and 25) |

The following issues were raised by ward 25 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| To implement a flea | Economic | This is a linear market of which | Responsibility of | No budget |
| market, museum, | Development | the Department of Economic | Johannesburg | allocation |
| curio shops, a | | Development has a programme. | Arts and Culture | however |
| monument, a theatre, | | These need to be done in | and Social | consultation with |
| a Jazz bar and gallery | | collaboration with the | Development. | the Department |
| in the Enoch Sontonga | | Department of Economic | | of Economic |
| Theatre and Cultural | | Development, and Social | | Development will |
| Village. This will create | | Development. The project is | | be undertaken |
| an attraction for | | viable providing that funds exist | | |
| tourists, preserve the | | for the implementation of such a | | |
| nature of Enoch | | project. A sustainable | | |
| Sontonga's name and | | management entity will need to | | |
| create jobs | | be established with annual | | |
| | | operating funds for this project to | | |
| | | succeed, i.e. Capital and | | |
| | | Operational expenditure. | | |
| To upgrade parks (erf | City Parks | Erf 2271 is the only public open | Projects to be | To be |
| 2271, 9194, | | space, erf 9194 belongs to a | included in Park | determined |
| 11/768/64, 1066, | | church and the rest cannot be | development | |
| 1094, 1095, 1100, | | located on the GIS. | programme for | |
| 1295 and 1099). This | | | future financial | |
| will enhance children's | | There are 11 Parks in ward 25 | years. | |
| safety and family | | | | |
| gatherings | | City Parks to follow up with Ward | | |
| | | councilor to identify alternative | | |
| | | land for park development | | |
| To upgrade the | Health | Minor upgrades undertaken in | Regional health | Regional health |
| Michael Maponya | | 2006/7. Maternity ward and x- | manager for | manager OPEX R |
| clinic by adding a | | ray services cannot be added to | Region D | 500 000.00 |
| backup generator, | | the clinic as these services are | | |
| labour ward, x-ray | | provided by a community health | | |
| unit, extending | | centre. (Department to speak to | | |
| antenatal care. This | | province on the provision of the | | |
| will allow people to | | necessary services) | | |
| travel long distances | | | | |
| for other services – | | | | |
| this is already on the | | | | |
| IDP. | | | | |
| Bushkoppies Phase 1 | Joburg Water | The project is in the planning | Joburg Water | R3 832 000.00 |
| Basin: Upgrade sewers | | stage | | |

Ward 26
The following are CAPEX projects are planned for ward 26

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|------------------|-----------------|
| Elias Motsoaledi New Bulk Infrastructure | Housing Division | R 15 000 000.00 |
| DIEPKLOOF D | | |

The following issues were raised by ward 26 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| The following issues were raised by ward 26 during the Community-Based Planning process. | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget | |
| To construct a skills development centre at zone 3, Diepkloof with ongoing programmes in association with different departments. This will empower the SMMEs and give them training. | Community Development | Scoping exercise identified site 13141 Diepkloof Area 44176 m2 as a potential development site Diepkloof Hall can be utilised Greening projects have been completed in Diepkloof and Orlando East within 2007/08 | Community Development: 2010/11 | No budget allocation for the construction of a skills centre | |
| To have a cultural stream between zones 5 and 6, Diepkloof. This will create jobs and revive our culture. | Community Development | These need to be done in collaboration with the Johannesburg Arts and Culture, and Social Development. The project is viable providing that funds exist for the implementation of such a project. A sustainable management entity will need to be established with annual operating funds for this project to succeed, i.e. Capital and Operational expenditure | Responsibility of Johannesburg Arts and Culture and Social Development | Arts and Culture, Social Development | |
| To institute a sports complex at zone 6, Diepkloof. This will keep children off the street and help them to develop their talents, keep them away from crime and prepare them for 2010. | Community Development | Will do a business plan for the area, ito needs, land availability and previous spatial planning The use of Diepkloof Hall is imperative in this regard | Community Development | An extensive strategy will be put in place to solicit external funding | |
| Pave all the passages in Zone 5&6 to maintain Zone 2 passages | JRA | To be included in the ongoing maintenance programme | JRA | | |
| To renovate & maintain the swimming pool in Zone 1 | Community Development | The department will not be doing any major refurbishments to swimming pools. | Community Development | The maintenance will be within the maintenance budget | |
| To turn the open spaces to sport ground in Zone 2 between komanani & | Community Development | The issue will be investigated by the Capital Projects to determine the possibility of the conversion. Community to be informed | Capital Projects | No budget allocation for the conversion of open spaces | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Zulamazibuko school | | through available communication | | for 2010/11 |
| | | channels on outcomes of scoping | | |
| | | exercise | | |

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 27

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|---------------|--------------|
| Chris Hani Road (Horticultural Development) Renewal Park opposite | Johannesburg | R 750 000.00 |
| Fons Luminas High School Phase 3 | City Parks | |
| Diepkloof Extconstruct grids across streets(Street details required) road profiles not aligned with kerb inlets | JRA | R200 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 27 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 135463 | Dopty III. | Status/Action | Trille Ca Trillein | Dauget |
| | | Required | | |
| The refurbishment or upgrading of | Community | Substantial funding | Community | R700 000 in |
| the club house sport centre into a | Development | required for | Development | 2010/11 |
| fully fledged sport complex. The | | refurbishing the site | | |
| centre is made up of different sport | | as well as reinstating | | |
| quotas e.g. tennis, hockey, soccer, | | fencing | | |
| baseball (club house is situated in | | | | |
| Diepkloof EXT phase 1 | | | | |
| Refurbishment of the soccer field in | Community | This is an existing | Community | No funding |
| Zone 5 next to Fidelitas High School. | Development | facility needing | Development | at present |
| The following areas should be | | upgrade, facility | | to do |
| considered when upgrading is done: | | aging. | | upgrades |
| 1. Introducing of an athletic field; | | | | but should |
| 2. 2 soccer fields; | | | | funding |
| 3. Building of change rooms and a | | | | become |
| care-taker office; | | | | available, refurbishm |
| 4. Installation of water pipes and | | | | ents will be |
| electrification poles, and 5) The athletic field to be | | | | done. |
| -, | | | | done. |
| separated from the soccer fields(propose that a fence be | | | | |
| installed so as to be able to | | | | |
| divide the two) | | | | |
| The construction of sidewalks, humps | Transportation | To be prioritized and | Transportation | |
| and road markings around Eben- | | implemented as per | | |
| chyrler and Maura road. | | the ward based | | |
| NB. Installation of Hump around | | safety programme | | |
| Martinus Smuts up to the hostel. | | | | |

Ward 28

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 28

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|---------------|-------------|
| Reconstruction of a pipeline and servitudes in Diepkloof, Makhura | JRA | R500 000.00 |
| Street | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 28 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| To pave sidewalks on Ben Naude Drive (project to include the stormwater drainage). | JRA | To be investigated. Road Infrastructure Maintenance and Upgrade is prioritized as per the Visual Condition Index (VCI). | JRA: 2010/11 | Operating Budget (City wide programme) |
| To develop stalls in the area next to the welfare centre as this will keep the area tidy, Jack Lipen Dr. and Martinus Smuts Dr in Zone 1 | Economic Development/MTC | There is a Demarcation Policy Programme in line with Informal Trade Policy approved by council. An area assessment will be carried out to determine suitability of the area in line with by-laws. The traders will then be issued with smart cards. This work is being done in partnership with other departments and ME's. | MTC and other Departments | R1 000 000.00 |
| To plant trees and grass, and to develop a park development on Ramapulane and Sono Road (Erf 12081) | City Parks | Tree Planting City Parks will identify where in Ward 28 the trees are needed and plan on receipt of information. Tree planting is currently underway in the south of the city, including Diepkloof area and should be completed by 20 April 2010. | City Parks to budget for project | R2 000 000.00 CAPEX & R200 000 .00 OPEX |
| Resurfacing of Hashi Street. (Corner Hashi and Ramapulane Str.) Zone 2 Diepkloof | JRA | To be investigated. Road Infrastructure Maintenance and Upgrade is prioritized as per the Visual Condition Index (VCI). | JRA: 2010/11 | Operating Budget (City wide programme) |
| To pave sidewalk in zone 2 on Deperaar & Sono & Ramapulane & Sono Road | JRA | To be investigated. Road Infrastructure Maintenance and Upgrade is prioritized as per the Visual Condition Index (VCI). | JRA: 2010/11 | Operating Budget (City wide programme) |
| Redevelop a sport field between Jack Lipen DR and Martinus Dr Zone 1) | City Parks | Park Development: Project included in Park development programme. | City Parks | |

There are no CAPEX projects planned for ward 29.

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 29 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| To make "one-stop- | Economic | Implementing an | The Mayoral | Funding and |
| shop" for and | Development | integrated skills | Committee has | management of skills |
| development skills | | strategy with a skills | approved the Skills | centres is the |
| training and (Vacant | | hub as a delivery | Hub. Skills Strategy | responsibility of Comm |
| land formerly Mandela | | vehicle for all economic | launched 2008. Roll | Dev. However, as part |
| Village or Lebowa) This | | driven skills project. | out of Skills Services | of an integrated Skills |
| will aid in skills | | Skills Hub will be linked | started in 2008/09 | Strategy roll-out, the |
| development, job | | to satellite skills across | onwards with | Department of |
| creation as well as | | all regions in | budget approval. | Economic Development |

| establishing a satellite for the DTI, Umsobomvu and an information centre. Development in addition public part Development in addition public part | Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Umsobomvu and an information centre. Development addition public part Services in city-based institutions such as skills centres | establishing a satellite | | consultation with | | is targeting the |
| information centre. DPUM To be investigated DPUM: Determined after investigation Determined after investigation Development Management Community Development was developed in 2006/07 financial year Development: Develo | for the DTI, | | Community | | provision of skills |
| DPUM To be investigated DPUM: Development Development Management Community Development and Welfare Centre was developed in 2006/07 financial year To upgrade and expand Noordgesig Clinic. This is necessary due to the fact that the population is growing and the Antenatal Clinic (ANC) has been introduced. To develop the vacant land formerly known as Mandela Village Settlement so as to make Diepkloof a "One-stop-shop". This is necessary as, at the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Similar of the speer of the | | | Development. In | | services in city-based |
| DPUM To be investigated DPUM: Development Management Development Development Development Development: 2006/07 To upgrade and expand Noordgesig Clinic. This is necessary due to the fact that the population is growing and the Antenatal Clinic (ANC) has been introduced. To develop the vacant land formerly known as Mandela Village Settlement so as to make Diepkloof a "one-stop-shop". This is necessary as, at the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. City Power This issue will be considered as part of 2010/11 budget Development and investigation Management Namagement Community Development are planning to upgrade or build a new clinic. However, no budget allocation in this financial year Development are planning to upgrade or build a new clinic. However, no budget allocation in this financial year Development are planning to upgrade or build a new clinic. However, no budget allocation in this financial year Development: Social Development and manager Region D Social Development are planning to upgrade or build a new clinic. However, no budget allocation in this financial year Development: Social Development are planning to upgrade or build a new clinic. However, no budget allocation in this | information centre. | | addition public part | | institutions such as |
| Development Management investigation Community Development Community Development and Welfare Centre was developed in 2006/07 financial year To upgrade and expand Noordgesig Clinic. This is necessary due to the fact that the population is growing and the Antenatal Clinic (ANC) has been introduced. To develop the vacant land formerly known as Mandela Village Settlement so as to make Diepkloof a "onestop-shop". This is necessary as, at the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Sureet light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig Development Management No funding to effect any new constructions Post development: 2006/07 Regional health manager Region D Social Development are planning to upgrade or build a new clinic. However, no budget allocation in this financial year APEX plan. CAPEX plan. City Power This issue will be considered as part of 2010/11 budget Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Good and Noordgesig Investigation No funding to effect any new constructions Regional health manager Region D Social Development are planning to upgrade or build a new clinic. However, no budget allocation in this financial year CAPEX plan. City Power This issue will be considered as part of 2010/11 City Power: 2010/11 Awaiting response from the department | | | | | skills centres |
| Community Development Community Development Diepkloof hall, Skills and Welfare Centre was developed in 2006/07 financial year To upgrade and expand Noordgesig Clinic. This is necessary due to the fact that the population is growing and the Antenatal Clinic (ANC) has been introduced. To develop the vacant land formerly known as Mandela Village Settlement so as to make Diepkloof a "onestop-shop". This is necessary as, at the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig Management Community Development: 2006/07 Regional health manager Region D Social Development are planning to upgrade or build a new clinic. However, no budget allocation in this financial year CAPEX plan. CAPEX plan. CAPEX plan. City Power: CA | | DPUM | To be investigated | - | Determined after |
| Community Development and Welfare Centre was developed in 2006/07 To upgrade and expand Noordgesig Clinic. This is necessary due to the fact that the population is growing and the Antenatal Clinic (ANC) has been introduced. To develop the vacant land formerly known as Mandela Village Settlement so as to make Diepkloof a "one-stop-shop". This is necessary as, at the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig Diepkloof hall, Skills and Welfare Centre was developed in 2006/07 Development: 2006/07 Regional health manager Region D build a new clinic. However, no budget allocation in this financial year CAPEX plan. Gauteng health and Social Development are planning to upgrade or build a new clinic. However, no budget allocation in this financial year CAPEX plan. Given Park Park Park Park Park Park Park Park | | | | Development | investigation |
| Development was developed in 2006/07 any new constructions To upgrade and expand Noordgesig Clinic. This is necessary due to the fact that the population is growing and the Antenatal Clinic (ANC) has been introduced. To develop the vacant land formerly known as Mandela Village Settlement so as to make Diepkloof a "onestop-shop". This is necessary as a the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Development: 2006/07 Regional health manager Region D Social Development are planning to upgrade or build a new clinic. However, no budget allocation in this financial year CAPEX plan. CAPEX plan. This is is necessary as, at the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Development: 2006/07 Regional health manager Region D build a new clinic. However, no budget allocation in this financial year CAPEX plan. CAPEX plan. This is is use will be considered as part of 2010/11 budget Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig | | | | Management | |
| To upgrade and expand Noordgesig Clinic. This is upgrade and expand Noordgesig Clinic. This is necessary due to the fact that the population is growing and the Antenatal Clinic (ANC) has been introduced. To develop the vacant land formerly known as Mandela Village Settlement so as to make Diepkloof a Too criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi was developed in 2006/07 financial year Plans for extension of clinic have been discussed with the Gauteng health and Social Development are planning to upgrade or build a new clinic. However, no budget allocation in this financial year CAPEX plan. CAPEX plan. City Power This issue will be considered as part of 2010/11 budget Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig | | Community | Diepkloof hall, Skills | | No funding to effect |
| To upgrade and expand Noordgesig Clinic. This is is necessary due to the fact that the population is growing and the Antenatal Clinic (ANC) has been introduced. To develop the vacant land formerly known as Mandela Village Settlement so as to make Diepkloof a "one-stop-shop". This is necessary as, at the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig Health Plans for extension of clinic have been discussed with the Gauteng health manager Region D Social Development are planning to upgrade or boilid a new clinic. However, no budget allocation in this financial year Foat Plans for extension of clinic have been discussed with the Gauteng health manager Region D Social Development are planning to upgrade or boilid a new clinic. However, no budget allocation in this financial year CAPEX plan. To develop the vacant land formerly known as Mandela Village Settlement so as to make Diepkloof a Gauteng health manager Region D Social Development are planning to upgrade or boilid a new clinic. However, no budget allocation in this financial year To develop the vacant land and clinic department and included in the 5 year CAPEX plan. To develop the vacant alocation in this financial year To develop the vacant alocation in this financial year To develop the vacant alocation in this financial year To develop the vacant alocation in this financial year To develop the vacant alocation in this financial year To develop the vacant alocation in this financial year To develop the vacant alocation in this financial year To develop the vacant alocation in this financial year To develop the vacant alocation in this financial year To develop the vacant alocation in the solic plan alocation in this financial year To develop the vacant alocation in the solic plan | | Development | and Welfare Centre | · · | any new constructions |
| To upgrade and expand Noordgesig Clinic. This is necessary due to the fact that the population is growing and the Antenatal Clinic (ANC) has been introduced. To develop the vacant land formerly known as Mandela Village Settlement so as to make Diepkloof a "onestop-shop". This is necessary as, at the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig Health Plans for extension of clinic have been discussed with the Gautensheer planning to upgrade or build a new clinic. However, no budget allocation in this financial year CAPEX plan. To develop the vacant land formerly known as Mandela Village CAPEX plan. To develop the vacant land formerly known as Mandela Village Settlement so as to make Diepkloof a City Power This issue will be City Power: 2010/11 City Power: 2010/11 Doburg Water Awaiting response from the department considered as part of 2010/11 budget | | | ! | 2006/07 | |
| Noordgesig Clinic. This is necessary due to the fact that the population is growing and the Antenatal Clinic (ANC) included in the 5 year CAPEX plan. To develop the vacant land formerly known as Mandela Village Settlement so as to make Diepkloof a "onestop-shop". This is necessary as, at the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig Cinic have been discussed with the Gauteng health department are planning to upgrade or build a new clinic. However, no budget allocation in this financial year CAPEX plan. CAPEX plan. This issue will be City Power: 2010/11 budget Awaiting response from the department Awaiting response from the department | | | | | |
| is necessary due to the fact that the population is growing and the Antenatal Clinic (ANC) has been introduced. To develop the vacant land formerly known as Mandela Village Settlement so as to make Diepkloof a "onestop-shop". This is necessary as, at the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig discussed with the Gauteng health department discussed with the Gauteng health department on build a new clinic. However, no budget allocation in this financial year CAPEX plan. To develop the vacant land included in the 5 year (CAPEX plan.) CAPEX plan. This issue will be considered as part of 2010/11 budget Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig | | Health | | _ | _ |
| fact that the population is growing and the Antenatal Clinic (ANC) has been introduced. To develop the vacant land formerly known as Mandela Village Settlement so as to make Diepkloof a "onestop-shop". This is necessary as, at the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig Gauteng health department and included in the 5 year CAPEX plan. However, no budget allocation in this financial year CAPEX plan. CAPEX plan. CAPEX plan. CAPEX plan. CIPEX plan. CAPEX plan. CAPEX plan. CIPEX plan. CAPEX plan. CIPEX plan. CAPEX plan. CIPEX plan. CAPEX plan. CAPEX plan. CAPEX plan. CAPEX plan. CAPEX plan. CIPEX plan. CAPEX plan. CIPEX plan. CAPEX plan. CIP parallel plantal plant | | | | manager Region D | |
| is growing and the Antenatal Clinic (ANC) has been introduced. To develop the vacant land formerly known as Mandela Village Settlement so as to make Diepkloof a "onestop-shop". This is necessary as, at the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig included in the 5 year callocation in this financial year However, no budget allocation in this financial year CAPEX plan. However, no budget allocation in this financial year CAPEX plan. City Powar This issue will be considered as part of 2010/11 budget Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig | - | | | | |
| Antenatal Clinic (ANC) has been introduced. To develop the vacant land formerly known as Mandela Village Settlement so as to make Diepkloof a "one- stop-shop". This is necessary as, at the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig included in the 5 year CAPEX plan. allocation in this financial year allocation in this financial year City Power CAPEX plan. City Power This issue will be considered as part of 2010/11 budget Awaiting response from the department | | | I — | | |
| has been introduced. To develop the vacant land formerly known as Mandela Village Settlement so as to make Diepkloof a "onestop-shop". This is necessary as, at the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig CAPEX plan. financial year financial year financial year CAPEX plan. financial year financial year financial year APEX plan. financial year financial year APEX plan. financial year APEX plan. financial year APEX plan. Financial year APEX plan. Financial year APEX plan. Financial year APEX plan. APEX plan | | | | | , , |
| To develop the vacant land formerly known as Mandela Village Settlement so as to make Diepkloof a "onestop-shop". This is necessary as, at the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig To develop the vacant land in the area is a haven on the department is summer or the second in the area is a haven or the department is summer or the second in t | , , | | | | |
| land formerly known as Mandela Village Settlement so as to make Diepkloof a "one- stop-shop". This is necessary as, at the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig Amandela Village City Power This issue will be considered as part of 2010/11 budget Awaiting response from the department | | | CAPEX plan. | | financial year |
| Mandela Village Settlement so as to make Diepkloof a "one- stop-shop". This is necessary as, at the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig Mandela Village City Power This issue will be considered as part of 2010/11 Awaiting response from the department Awaiting response from the department | | | | | |
| Settlement so as to make Diepkloof a "one- stop-shop". This is necessary as, at the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig City Power This issue will be considered as part of 2010/11 2010/11 Awaiting response from the department Awaiting response from the department | | | | | |
| make Diepkloof a "one- stop-shop". This is necessary as, at the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi City Power This issue will be considered as part of 2010/11 2010/11 budget Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig This issue will be considered as part of 2010/11 2010/11 Awaiting response from the department | _ | | | | |
| stop-shop". This is necessary as, at the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig Stop-shop". This is City Power This issue will be considered as part of 2010/11 2010/11 Awaiting response from the department This issue will be city Power: 2010/11 Awaiting response from the department | | | | | |
| necessary as, at the moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig City Power This issue will be city Power: 2010/11 City Power This issue will be considered as part of 2010/11 Awaiting response from the department | | | | | |
| moment, illegal dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig City Power This issue will be considered as part of 2010/11 2010/11 budget Awaiting response from the department From the department | | | | | |
| dumping is prevalent, and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig City Power This issue will be considered as part of 2010/11 2010/11 Awaiting response from the department This issue will be considered as part of 2010/11 Awaiting response from the department | | | | | |
| and the area is a haven for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig City Power This issue will be considered as part of 2010/11 2010/11 budget Awaiting response from the department Awaiting response from the department | | | | | |
| for criminals and illegal squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig City Power This issue will be considered as part of 2010/11 Awaiting response from the department This issue will be city Power: 2010/11 Awaiting response from the department | | | | | |
| squatting. Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig City Power This issue will be considered as part of 2010/11 2010/11 budget Awaiting response from the department From the department | | | | | |
| Street light at Orlando Mlamlankunzi City Power This issue will be considered as part of 2010/11 2010/11 budget Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig City Power: 2010/11 Awaiting response from the department | J | | | | |
| Mlamlankunzi considered as part of 2010/11 Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig considered as part of 2010/11 Awaiting response from the department considered as part of 2010/11 Awaiting response from the department considered as part of 2010/11 | | City Power | This issue will be | City Power: | |
| Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig | _ | City FOWEI | | | |
| Upgrading of sewer drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig Joburg Water Awaiting response from the department | IVII GITTI GITTA GITTA | | · • | 2010/11 | |
| drains in Diepkloof at Ghost and Noordgesig from the department | Ungrading of sewer | Johurg Water | · | | |
| Ghost and Noordgesig | | Joseph Water | | | |
| | | | | | |
| at the Wetlands | at the Wetlands | | | | |

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 30

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|---------------|--------------------------|
| 644 New public lights installed in Orlando East | City Power | R8 200 00.00 for 2010/11 |
| | | for ward 30 & 31 |
| Emergency Stormwater: enlarge catchment large area that is | JRA | R550 000.00 |
| serviced by only the two kerb inlerts from the cul-de sac, this | | |
| results in large volumes of water in Orlando East | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 30 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| To upgrade infrastructure: | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: | JRA | City wide CAPEX: |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|------------|---|---|---|
| sewer systems; stormwater systems; street kerbs and paving. These are necessary are there are constant blockages and there is a need to improve pedestrian movement. This is a general comment throughout the ward. Street kerbs and paving is urgent in this ward To enlarge catchments area that is service by only two kerb inlets from the cul- du sac as a result of large volume of water in Khotso Street(Not in this ward) | | Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning 2011/12: EIA approval 2012/11: Stormwater improvements implementation | 2010/11/12/13 | R2 000 000.00 per year |
| To establish a 2010 legacy project, streetlights and robots (Rietz Circle). Facilities will be built and these improvements will also reduce crime and accidents. There are a lot of dark areas and there is a need for more lights since | City Power | City Power is in the process of installing lights in Meadowlands, Orlando East, Pimville zone 5 and Dube. The budget request will be put forward to install lights at the circle. Installation of Street lights can be erected around Rietz Circle (Orlando) if funding is made available- phased over the next 3 financial years Master Plan in process to identify all dark areas | City power 2009/2010 phased over the next 3 financial years | Capital MIG Funding or operational budget and CAPEX R1 200 000.00 |
| To institute a high- density housing project. There is a shortage of houses and there is land available between Diepkloof and Orlando. | Housing | The entire area (Space between Orlando East and Diepkloof) from the Madhlala Street in Orlando East up to Soweto Highway along Moshoeshoe has Eskom powerline. However in the area the hostel redevelopment is being implemented by JOSHCO | JPC and JOSHCO | JPC and JOSHCO Phase 1 of Orlando Ekhaya is being completed in the 2009/10 financial year. A budget of R13,2 million was allocated to the project. |
| To institute a high-density housing project. There is a shortage of houses and there is land available between Diepkloof and Orlando. | DPUM | There is a BRT route running through this area, The areas along the BRT route are earmarked for densification and | Director - DPF | Departmental OPEX |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------|
| This programme need to include Orlando | | detailed investigations will have to be undertaken | | |
| Installation of sewerage system: Mac fayden street, Madlala street, Mbatha/ Masupha street, Mbatha/ Mooki, Madlal/ Nicolas street, Mokoena/ Gomba street, Heaby Mdingo/ Rathebe street, Madlala/ Tsolo street anb Madlala / Macfayde street | Joburg Water | Awaiting response from the department | Joburg Water | |
| Grass cutting: all sporting facilities and public open spaces | Community Development | To be undertaken as part Opex | Community Development | |

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 31

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|------------------------------------|--|
| 644 New public lights installed in Orlando & Orlando East | City Power | R8 200 000.00 for 2010/11 for ward 30 & 31 |
| Orlando East Station Precinct New Precinct Redevelopment ORLANDO EAST D (Need for clarification regarding the scope of work) | Johannesburg Development Agency | R 10 000 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 31 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Installing and regularly | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: | JRA | City wide CAPEX: |
| , | JIVA | ' | **** | R2 000 000.00 |
| maintaining storm water | | Will investigate and | 2010/11/12/13 | |
| drainage systems in | | ensure that all roads | | per year |
| Toukobong, Masupha St, | | and stormwater drains | | |
| Rathebe and Mokoena St. will | | are maintained. | | |
| stop the flooding of the ward | | | | |
| and the possible health threat | | 2010/11: | | |
| this provides. Councillor very | | Implementation of | | |
| satisfied with the information | | stormwater | | |
| provided through Council | | masterplanning | | |
| reports | | , , | | |
| | | 2011/12: EIA approval | | |
| | | , , , , | | |
| | | 2012/11: Stormwater | | |
| | | improvements | | |
| | | implementation | | |
| Harmadia a Na 2 Capata Capana | Camana it | · · | Cit | There is accommonable. |
| Upgrading No 2 Sports Ground | Community | Two greening sites were | Community | There is currently |
| between Thibedi and Jolobe | Development | developed between | Development | no funding to |
| streets will create a multi- | | 2006-2008. Scoping | | cater for this |
| purpose sports centre for the | | exercise confirmed site | | need. |
| community. | | 2228 Orlando East is | | |
| | | zoned as community | | |
| | | facility. Private funder | | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|-----------|---|-------------|--------|
| | | has been identified | | |
| Erecting social housing by COJ in the open space between Orlando and Diepkloof will address the housing backlog. | Housing | JOSHCO will be developing rental stock in Orlando Ekhaya. | JOSHCO | |
| Investigation must be done on the land by the City and to determine the feasibility | | | | |

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 33

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| 145 New public lights installed in Moroka (Moroka North and | City Power | R1 700 000.00 |
| Proper) | | 2010/11 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 33 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Street lights or high mast | City Power | Installation of street | City Power : | MIG R1 700 000.00 |
| lights in order to reduce | | lights through out the | 2010/11 | |
| crime. | | ward (Moroka) | | |
| Storm water drainage | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: | JRA | City wide CAPEX: |
| and side walks to reduce | | Will investigate and | 2010/11/12/13 | R2 000 000.00 per year |
| the floods and to ensure | | ensure that all roads and | | |
| that pedestrians can | | stormwater drains are | | |
| walk safely (paving). | | maintained. | | |
| | | 2010/11: Implementation | | |
| | | of stormwater | | |
| | | masterplanning | | |
| | | 2011/12: EIA approval | | |
| | | 2012/11: Stormwater | | |
| | | improvements | | |
| | | implementation | | |
| | | Upgrade Paving:- | JRA | |
| | | Completed; Issacson | | |
| | | Primary school, Maphete | | |
| | | street sidewalk 300m2 | | |
| | | Traffic Calming:- | | |
| | | Issacson Primary school, | | |
| | | Maphete street X3 Speed | | |
| | | humps, x6 traffic signs, | | |
| | | pedestrian crossing | | |
| | | completed | | |
| To stop illegal dumping | JMPD | Conduct a detail | Director: By | CPF participation and |
| in the parks. This | | assessment of the illegal | Law | community street |
| happens primarily in | | dumping situation | Management, | patrols does not have |
| open spaces that have | | Select and implement | immediate and | budgetary implications |
| not been formalised | | patrol plan to address the | ongoing | for JMPD |
| | | issue of illegal dumping | | Visible patrols form |
| | | Collaborate with City | | part of JMPD |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|-----------|---|-------------|------------------|
| | | Parks and other relevant city department on how best to resolve the issue Implement a long term solution | | Operating budget |
| Ambulances are often delayed and reasons given are that they are still being cleaned | EMS | The response time has improved significantly however Fire fighters are continuously encourage to respond to calls within standard times | EMS | Ongoing (Opex) |

The following are the CAPEX projects planned for ward 34

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Soweto Theatre New Community Centre JABULANI D | Community Development | R 50 081 000.00 |
| 240 New public lights installed in Molapo & Jabulani (Proper) | City Power | R3 000 000.00 |
| Emergency Stormwater: reconstruction from the JM discharge point in Molapo, Molele Street | JRA | R1 500 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 34 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Investigate flooding and revert to | JRA | Required Upgrade | JRA | City wide CAPEX: |
| Investigate flooding and revert to local community on possible ways | JVA | Stormwater: Will | 2010/11/12/13 | R2 000 000.00 per |
| to mitigate | | investigate and | 2010/11/12/13 | year |
| to mitigate | | ensure that all | | year |
| | | roads and | | |
| | | stormwater drains | | |
| | | are maintained. | | |
| | | a.c.mameamean | | |
| | | 2010/11: | | |
| | | Implementation of | | |
| | | stormwater | | |
| | | masterplanning | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 2011/12: EIA | | |
| | | approval | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 2012/11: | | |
| | | Stormwater | | |
| | | improvements | | |
| | | implementation | | |
| To promote the connectivity from | JRA | K43- Committed | JRA 2011/12 | No budget |
| Jabulani Mall to Molapo; to install | | CAPEX | | allocation 2010/11 |
| infrastructure (i.e. storm water | | programme. | | |
| drainage) in the whole of Molapo | | | | Will request funding |
| and Moroka North for the library | | Reconstruction of | | for subsequent |
| with a view to mitigating the | | JM discharge in | | years |
| flooding from the mall into | | Molapo will be | | |
| households. | | undertaken in | | |

| Status/Action Required 2011/12 subject to funding provision To promote the improvement of sidewalks along Mphahlele Street, Masiane Street, Power Street and Matheatsie Street with a view to promoting the protection of tarred Status/Action Required 2011/12 subject to funding provision Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and | |
|--|-------|
| 2011/12 subject to funding provision To promote the improvement of sidewalks along Mphahlele Street, Masiane Street, Power Street and Matheatsie Street with a view to promoting the protection of tarred 2011/12 subject to funding provision Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and | |
| funding provision To promote the improvement of sidewalks along Mphahlele Street, Masiane Street, Power Street and Matheatsie Street with a view to promoting the protection of tarred funding provision Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and | |
| To promote the improvement of sidewalks along Mphahlele Street, Masiane Street, Power Street and Matheatsie Street with a view to promoting the protection of tarred Transport Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and City wide CAPE: 82 000 000.00 promoting the protection of tarred | |
| sidewalks along Mphahlele Street, Masiane Street, Power Street and Matheatsie Street with a view to promoting the protection of tarred Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and | |
| Masiane Street, Power Street and Matheatsie Street with a view to promoting the protection of tarred investigate and ensure that all roads and | Jei |
| Matheatsie Street with a view to promoting the protection of tarred roads and | |
| promoting the protection of tarred roads and | |
| | |
| roads, the beautification of the stormwater drains | |
| ward and the development of are maintained. | |
| clearly-defined pedestrian walkways. 2010/11: | |
| Implementation of | |
| stormwater | |
| masterplanning | |
| 2011/12: EIA | |
| approval | |
| | |
| 2012/11: | |
| Stormwater | |
| improvements implementation | |
| To promote the development of Community The department is No funding has | been |
| Jabulani, open fields (along Development currently allocated for th | |
| Iskhwama Street); the area along prioritizing the development o | any |
| Bhokolo Street; the corner of maintenance of new facilities w | ithin |
| Makapan and Klaas Streets and the existing facilities. the area identif | ied. |
| corner of Shuping and Mopalo in | |
| order to promote community | |
| integration, safety, recreation and a healthy environment. Soccer | |
| fields and parks | |
| Contraction of early learning Community This issue will also No budget requ | ired |
| centre as planned by EPWP – In Development be investigated to | |
| Jabulani flats area determine the | |
| nature of the need | |
| as the request is | |
| not that clear. The | |
| department also has to comply with | |
| procurement | |
| process of the City | |
| Grass cutting along the railway line | |
| at Nhlazane railway station | |

There are no CAPEX projects planned for ward 35

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 35 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| To develop a park | City Parks | Project in construction | JCP to submit | R2 000 000.00 |
| Diokane Street opposite | | phase | request for funding | CAPEX & R200 000 |

| Adelaide Tambo School, To develop a park Next to Makapan and Nisane Street To develop a park To develop a park Tumahole Street next to Usb 707. To institute grass-cutting in the following areas: Next to Jabaw Clinic, The Old Post Office, Diokane Street, Crutse and Mosia Street, Makapane Street, crutse Adamane Street, Legau Adamane Street, Legau Adamane Street, Mabath Street, Moso Avenue, Klass Street, Mabath Street, Mapon Avenue, Klass Street, Mapon Avenue, Klass Street, Mapon Street, Adamane Street, Legau Adamane Street, Legau Adamane Street, Mabath Street, Legau Adamane Street, Mabath Street, Moso Avenue, Klass Street, Mapon Avenue Adamane Street, Legau Adamane Street, Crutse Adamane Street, Legau Adamane Street Adamane Street Adamane Street Adamane S | Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|----------------|----------------------|
| To develop a park Next to Makapan and Next develop a park To develop a park To develop a park Tumahole Street next to Club 707. City Parks To be considered in future parks development in the future financial years To be considered in future parks development in the future financial years To institute grass-cutting in the following areas: Next to Jabavu Clinic, The Old Post Office, Diokane Street, Club 707 in Tumahole Street, Crutse and Mosia Street, Makapane Street, Crutse and Mosia Street, Makapane Street, Crutse and Mosia Street, Makapane Street, Crutse and Mosia Street, Mass and Mathabathe Street, Mass and Street, Mass and Street, Mass and | | | Required | · CINAC | ODEN |
| Next to Makapan and Ntsane Street To develop a park Tumahole Street next to Club 707. To institute grass-cutting in the following areas: Next to Jabavu Clinic, The Old Post Office, Diokane Street, Club 707 in Tumahole Street next to the African Gospel Church. City Parks Designated Public open spaces are maintained according to Monthly Schedules: - Flagship Parks - 7 day cycles - Makapane Street next to the African Gospel Church. To construct street lights at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a symming pool heating system. To copal's treet lights of roop open the symming pool heating system. To repair street lights in community Development by symming book heating system. City Power lights at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To ropeal's street, Illoane Systems. City Power lights and form of the symming book heating system. City Power lights and form of the symming book heating system. City Power lights and form of the symming book heating system. City Power lights in side lights in side lights in required for peal'rely light material should be street, Mayo Street, Naos Avenue, Klaas Street, Getlie Street, Malogeng Street, Donny Kekana Street, May Street, Shabangu Street, Mayon Avenue, Klaas Street, Malogeng Street, Donny Kekana Street, May Street, Shabangu Street, Shabangu Street, May Street, Shabangu Street, Shabangu Street, May Street, Shabangu Street, Shaban | | | | | OPEX |
| Ntsane Street To develop a park Tumahole Street next to Club 707. To institute grass-cutting in the following areas: City Parks City Parks City Parks Tumahole Street, Chose in the following areas: City Parks City Parks City Parks City Parks City Parks City Parks Discussion in future parks development in the future financial years City Parks City Parks Advancial years City Parks Advancial years City Parks Advancial years City Parks Advancial years Advancial years Schedules: - Flagship Parks - 7 day cycles - Developed parks - 14 day cycles - Sidewalks - 30 day cycles - Sidewalks - 30 day cycles - Sidewalks - 30 day cycles - Islands - 30 day cycles Parks in Ward 35: - One Flagship park - Zero Develop parks - Four undeveloped parks - Pour undeveloped parks - Comemonity - Dome Flagship park - Pour undeveloped parks - Pour undeveloped parks - Pour undeveloped parks - Pour undeveloped parks - City Power and - Community - Development - Department - City Power and - Community - Development - Department - City Power and - Community - Development - Department - City Power and - Community - Development - Department - City Power and - City Power - Included in 2008/09 - Operational budget - City Power - Included in 2008/09 - Operational budget - City Power - Department - City Power - Included in 2008/09 - Operational budget - City Power - Capital and/or - Operational budget | | City Parks | | City Parks | |
| To develop a park Tumahole Street next to Clity Parks To institute grass-cutting in the following areas: Next to Jabavu Clinic, The Old Post Office, Diokane Street, Crutse and Mosia Street, Makapane Street next to the African Gospel Church. To construct street lights at the soccer fields as wall as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street, Diokane Street, Nosoi Street, Diabane Street, Nosoi Street, Shabangu Street, Nosoi Street, Shabangu Street, Nosoi Street, Shabangu Street, Mangeni Street, Maix Street, Maloeng Street, Amay Street, May Street, Maloeng Street, Church City Power Main Arterial — No road Island (Klipspruit depot is responsible for maintenance in this area) and Community Development Department City Power Maintenance schedule are in place but still need to reinforced but still need to rein | | | | | |
| Tumahole Street next to Club 707. To institute grass-cutting in the following areas: Next to Jabavu Clinic, The Old Post Office, Diokane Street, Clust Power and Makapane Street, Cluste and Mosia Street, Many Street, Diakane Street, Cluste and Mosia Street, Many Street, Diakane Street, Many Reina Street, Maspane Street, May Street, Many Kasan Street, Many Reina Street, May Street, Many Kekana Street, May Street, Many Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mat hights inside high mat lights inside high mat light inside high mat li | | a | • | a | |
| Club 707. To institute grass-cutting in the following areas: Next to Jabavu Clinic, The Old Post Office, Diokane Street, Club 707 in Tumahole Street, Crutse and Mosia Street, Makapane Street next to the African Gospel Church. Church. Club 707 in Tumahole Street, Crutse and Mosia Street, Makapane Street, Club 707 in Tumahole Street, Crutse and Mosia Street, Makapane Street next to the African Gospel Church. Church. Club 707 in Tumahole Street, Crutse and Mosia Street, Makapane Street next to the African Gospel Church. Club 707 in Tumahole Street, Crutse and Mosia Street, Makapane Street, Letabe Street, Malogen Street, Letabe Street, Malogen Street, Ladav Street, Malogen Street, Ladav Street, Malogen Street, Ladav Street, Malogen Street, Ladava Street, Malogen Street, May Street, Malogen Street, Ladava Street, Malogen Street, May Street, Malogen Street, May Street, Malogen Street, May Street, Malogen Street, May Street, Malogen Street, | | City Parks | | City Parks | |
| To institute grass-cutting in the following areas: Next to Jabavu Clinic, The Old Post Office, Diokane Street, Curvate and Mosia Street, Malagen Street, Malay Gravate, Cavate Street, Malay Gravate, Cavate Street, Malayen Street, Malayen Street, Mayle Major M | | | l ' | | |
| In the following areas: Next to Jabavu Clinic, The Old Post Office, Diokane Street, Club 707 in Tumahole Street, Crutse and Mosia Street, Makapane Street next to the African Gospel Church. Selection of the African Gospel Church Assistance of Street, Crutse and Mosia Street, Makapane Street next to the African Gospel Church. Selection of the African Gospel Church Assistance of Street, Crutse and Mosia Street, Makapane Street next to the African Gospel Church Assistance of Street, Makapane Street, Many Street, Many Rekana Street, Many Rekana Street, Makapane Street, May Street, Malogeng Street, Danny Kekana Street, May May makapane Street, May Street, Malogeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside | | | | | |
| Next to Jabavu Clinic, The Old Post Office, Diokane Street, Cuty 707 in Tumahole Street, Cruse and Mosia Street, Makapane Street next to the African Gospel Church. To construct street lights at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mohats the Street, Legau Mathabathe Street, Makapane Street, Letabe Street, Malagen Street, Letabe Street, Malagen Street, Letabe Street, Malagen Street, Letabe Street, Malogen Street, Lany Rekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast light sinide To maintain and repair high sinide To maintain and repair high part and so was a support to develope a resource and developed are | | City Parks | | | Existing Opex |
| Old Post Office, Diokane Street, Club 707 in Tumahole Street, Crutse and Mosia Street, Makapane Street, exet the African Gospel Church. Schedules: - Flagship Parks - 7 day cycles - Developed Parks - 14 day cycles - Sidewalks - 30 day cycles - Sidewalks - 30 day cycles - Sidewalks - 30 day cycles - Islands - 30 day cycles - Isl | _ | | | - | |
| Street, Club 707 in Tumahole Street, Crutse and Mosia Street, Makapane Street next to the African Gospel Church. - Flagship Parks - 7 day cycles - Developed parks - 14 day cycles - Sidewalks - 30 day cycles - Sidewalks - 30 day cycles - Sidewalks - 30 day cycles - Hand Arterials - 14 to 21 day cycles - Islands - 30 day cycles - Parks in Ward 35: - One Flagship park - Zero Develop parks - Four undeveloped parks - Pour | | | _ | | |
| To maintole Street, Crutse and Mosia Street, Makapane Street next to the African Gospel Church. To construct street lights at the soccer fields as will many community Development at Swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights at the soccer fields as will many system. To repair street lights at the soccer fields as will many system. To repair street lights at the soccer fields as will many system. City Power and Community Development Department Department Maintenance of street Maintenance of street Maintenance Street, Manageni Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Makapane Street, Manageni Street, Masa Street, Malabana Street, Manageni Street, | , | | | reinforced. | |
| and Mosia Street, Makapane Street next to the African Gospel Church. - Developed parks – 14 day cycles - 30 day cycles - Main Arterials – 14 to 21 day cycles - Islands – 30 day cycles - Parks in Ward 35: - One Flagship park - Zero Develop parks – Four undeveloped parks – 20 sidewalks – Three Main Arterial – No road Island (Klipspruit depot is responsible for maintenance in this area) To construct street lights at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Legau Mathabathe Street, Kloso Street, Shabangu Street, Shabangu Street, May Street, Malogen Street, Many Kekana Street, Malogen Street, Makapane Street, Makapane Street, Makapane Street, Makapane Street, Mass Street, Malogen Street, May Street, Malogen Street, May Kekana Street, Malogen St | | | | | |
| Makapane Street next to the African Gospel Church. Adaptive Special Church | , | | cycles | | |
| the African Gospel Church. - Undeveloped Parks - 30 day cycles - Sidewalks - 30 day cycles - Main Arterials - 14 to 21 day cycles - Islands - 30 day cycles - Parks in Ward 35: - One Flagship park - Zero Develop parks - Four undeveloped parks - 20 sidewalks - Three Main Arterial - No road Island (Klipspruit depot is responsible for maintenance in this area) To construct street lights at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Mkosi Street, Shabangu Street, Nkosi Street, Shabangu Street, Wakopa Avenue, Klaas Street, Getile Street, Mayopa Avenue, Klaas Street, Mavi Street, Mayloeng Street, Danny Kekana Street, Mavi Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Majoeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. - Undeveloped Parks - 30 day cycles - Main Arterials - 14 to 21 day cycles - Islands - 30 day cycles - Main Arterials - 14 to 21 day cycles - Islands - 30 day cycles - Main Arterials - 14 to 21 day cycles - Islands - 30 day cycles - Main Arterials - 14 to 21 day cycles - Islands - 30 day cycles - Main Arterials - 14 to 21 day cycles - Islands - 30 day cycles - Islands - | , | | Developed parks – 14 | | |
| Church. 3 0 day cycles - Sidewalks – 3 0 day cycles - Main Arterials – 14 to 21 day cycles - Islands – 30 day cycles - Parks in Ward 35: - One Flagship park - Zero Develop parks - Four undeveloped - parks - Tor undeveloped - parks - Three Main Arterial - No road Island (Klipspruit depot is responsible for maintenance in this area) Issue to be dealt with community Development Department To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Legau Mathabathe Street, Nkosi Street, Shabangu Street, Mangane Street, Mavi Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Makapane Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Makapane Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Makapane Stre | | | | developed | |
| - Sidewalks - 30 day cycles - Main Arterials - 14 to 21 day cycles - Islands - 30 day cycles - Islands - 40 day day cycles - Islands - 40 day day colles - Islands - 40 day day colles - Islands - 40 day day colles - Islands - 4 | • | | Undeveloped Parks – | | |
| Cycles - Main Arterials – 14 to 21 day cycles - Islands – 30 day cycles - Parks in Ward 35: - One Flagship park - Zero Develop parks - Four undeveloped parks - 20 sidewalks - Three Main Arterial - No road Island (Klipspruit depot is responsible for maintenance in this area) To construct street lights at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Legau Mathabathe Street, Nkosi Street, Shabangu Street, Malopen Street, Malopen Street, Malopen Street, Mayopa Avenue, Klaas Street, Malopen Street, Mayopa Street, Mavi Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Malopen Street, Mayopen Street, Leanuny Kekana Street. City Power Installation of streetlights on requested streets City power Capital and/or operational budget | Church. | | 30 day cycles | | |
| - Main Arterials – 14 to 21 day cycles Islands – 30 day cycles Islands – 30 day cycles Parks in Ward 35: - One Flagship park Zero Develop parks Four undeveloped parks Three Main Arterial No road Island (Klipspruit depot is responsible for maintenance in this area) To construct street lights at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Legau Mathabathe Street, Nkopo Avenue, Klaas Street, Shabangu Street, Nkopo Avenue, Klaas Street, Getile Street, Mhageni Street, Letabe Street, Mbatha Street, Makapane Street, Mayay Street, Majoeng Street, Majoeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside | | | Sidewalks – 30 day | | |
| 21 day cycles | | | cycles | | |
| - Islands – 30 day cycles Parks in Ward 35: - One Flagship park - Zero Develop parks - Four undeveloped parks - Zero Develop parks - Four undeveloped parks - 20 sidewalks - Three Main Arterial - No road Island (Klipspruit depot is responsible for maintenance in this area) To construct street lights at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. City Power and incorporation with Community Development Department To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Legau Mathabathe Street, Shabangu Street, Aksoi Street, Shabangu Street, Nkopo Avenue, Klaas Street, Getile Street, Mlangeni Street, Letabe Street, Malageni Street, Masy Street, Majoeng Street, Mayor Street, Majoeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. City Power Maintenance of street lights City Power Maintenance of street lights City Power Maintenance of street lights City Power City Power Included in 2008/09 Operational budget City Power Capital and/or operational budget | | | Main Arterials – 14 to | | |
| Parks in Ward 35: One Flagship park Zero Develop parks Four undeveloped parks Zo Sidewalks Three Main Arterial No road Island (Klipspruit depot is responsible for maintenance in this area) To construct street lights at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Nkosi Street, Shabangu Street, Nkosi Street, Shabangu Street, Nkosi Street, Getile Street, Mlangeni Street, Letabe Street, Mayong well as Street, Mayong Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high sinside Parks in Ward 35: One Flagship park Zero Develop parks Steevel parks Street wild parks Street win the soccent wild parks Street wild parks Street wild parks Stre | | | 21 day cycles | | |
| Parks in Ward 35: One Flagship park Zero Develop parks Four undeveloped parks Zo Sidewalks Three Main Arterial No road Island (Klipspruit depot is responsible for maintenance in this area) To construct street lights at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Nkosi Street, Shabangu Street, Nkosi Street, Shabangu Street, Nkosi Street, Getile Street, Mlangeni Street, Letabe Street, Mayong well as Street, Mayong Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high sinside Parks in Ward 35: One Flagship park Zero Develop parks Steevel parks Street wild parks Street win the soccent wild parks Street wild parks Street wild parks Stre | | | Islands – 30 day cycles | | |
| - Zero Develop parks - Four undeveloped parks - Four undeveloped parks - Four undeveloped parks - Z0 sidewalks - Three Main Arterial - No road Island (Klipspruit depot is responsible for maintenance in this area) To construct street lights at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Maintenance of street lights Street, Legau Mathabathe Street, Nkosi Street, Shabangu Street, Nkopo Avenue, Klaas Street, Getile Street, Malageni Street, Letabe Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Malopeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside - Zity Power and Community Development Development Department City Power and Community Development Department City Power Install a Street Gomen Street Street, Maintenance of street Street Shabangu Street, Malopeng Street, Malopeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. City Power City Power Installation of streetlights on requested streets City power Capital and/or operational budget | | | | | |
| - Zero Develop parks - Four undeveloped parks - Four undeveloped parks - Four undeveloped parks - Z0 sidewalks - Three Main Arterial - No road Island (Klipspruit depot is responsible for maintenance in this area) To construct street lights at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Maintenance of street lights Street, Legau Mathabathe Street, Nkosi Street, Shabangu Street, Nkopo Avenue, Klaas Street, Getile Street, Malageni Street, Letabe Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Malopeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside - Zity Power and Community Development Development Department City Power and Community Development Department City Power Install a Street Gomen Street Street, Maintenance of street Street Shabangu Street, Malopeng Street, Malopeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. City Power City Power Installation of streetlights on requested streets City power Capital and/or operational budget | | | One Flagship park | | |
| - Four undeveloped parks - 20 sidewalks - Three Main Arterial - No road Island (Klipspruit depot is responsible for maintenance in this area) To construct street lights at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Legau Mathabathe Street, Nkopi Street, Shabangu Street, Maya Street, Getile Street, Malagaen Street, Letabe Street, Malagaen Street, Letabe Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Mayong Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside - Four undeveloped parks - 20 sidewalks - Three Main Arterial - No road Island (Klipspruit depot is responsible for maintenance in this area) Issue to be dealt with incorporation with Community Development Department City Power Maintenance of street lights City Power Operational budget - Four undeveloped parks - Three Main Arterial - No road Island (Klipspruit depot is responsible for maintenance) City Power and Community Development Development Development City Power Included in 2008/09 Operational budget | | | | | |
| To construct street lights at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Legau Mathabathe Street, Nkopo Avenue, Klaas Street, Shabangu Street, Mlangeni Street, Letabe Street, Makapane Street, Mayi Street, Malogeng Street, Danny Kekana Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high smit should be supported by the street of the | | | | | |
| - 20 sidewalks - Three Main Arterial - No road Island (Klipspruit depot is responsible for maintenance in this area) To construct street lights at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Legau Mathabathe Street, Nkopo Avenue, Klaas Street, Getile Street, Mlangeni Street, Letabe Street, Malangeni Street, Letabe Street, Makapane Street, Maxi Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Majoeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high sin: Allower on requested streets City Power and Community Development Department City Power lights City Power Street lights in: City Power lights City Power Operational budget City Power City Power Capital and/or operational budget | | | - | | |
| To construct street lights at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Nkosi Street, Shabangu Street, Nkopo Avenue, Klaas Street, Getile Street, Maxi Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights in: More and community Development Department Departm | | | • | | |
| To construct street lights at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Nkopo Avenue, Klaas Street, Stabangu Street, Mayi Street, Majoeng Street, Mayi Street, Majoeng Street, Mayi Street, Majoeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside To maintain and repair high mast lights inside To maintain and repair high mast lights inside To no construct street lights inside maintain and repair maintenance in this area) City Power and Community Development Developmen | | | | | |
| To construct street lights at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Dany Kedana Street, Maxi Street, Dany Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside (Klipspruit depot is responsible for maintenance in this area) Lisue to be dealt with incorporation with Community Development Department Department Department Department City Power Maintenance of street lights City Power Maintenance of street lights City Power Included in 2008/09 Operational budget City Power Capital and/or operational budget | | | | | |
| To construct street lights at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Letabe Street, Makapane Street, Letabe Street, Mavi Street, Mangeni Street, Mavi Street, Mangeni Street, Mavi Street, Mangeni Street, Mani Street, Mangeni Street, Mani Street | | | | | |
| To construct street lights at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Letabe Street, Mangeni Street, Letabe Street, Many Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high sinisde maintenance in this area) Issue to be dealt with incorporation with Community Development Development Development Development Department City Power Maintenance of street City Power Street, City Power Maintenance of street lights City Power Maintenance of street City Power Maintenance of street Street, Maintenance of street City Power Maintenance of Street, City Power Maintenance of Street, City Power Maintenance of Street, City Power Maintenance of Street City Power Maintenance of Street, City Power Maintenance of Street, City Power Maintenance of Street City Power Maintenance Operational Dudget Street, Navi Street, Makapane Street, Makapane Street, Many Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high sinside City Power on requested streets City power operational Dudget | | | | | |
| To construct street lights at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Nkosi Street, Shabangu Street, Nkopo Avenue, Klaas Street, Mathabathe Street, Mathabathe Street, May Street, Mapleng Street, Mapong Street, May Street, Mapong Street, Mapong Street, Mapong Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside City Power Installation of streetlights on requested streets City Power Operational budget City Power Installation of streetlights City power Operational budget City Power Operational Street City Power Operational budget | | | • | | |
| at the soccer fields as well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Legau Mathabathe Street, Nkopo Avenue, Klaas Street, Getile Street, Mlangeni Street, Letabe Street, Mayio Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside and Community Development Development Development Development Development Development Devel | To construct street lights | City Power | , | City Power and | |
| well as change rooms. To purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Legau Mathabathe Street, Nkopo Avenue, Klaas Street, Getile Street, Mlangeni Street, Letabe Street, Mahapane Street, Letabe Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Danny Kekana Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside Community Development Development Department Development Development Development Development Department Development D | | | | • | |
| purchase body building equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Nkosi Street, Shabangu Street, Mlangeni Street, Letabe Street, Mbatha Street, Mavi Street, Mayi Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inital materials as will be supported by the materials and repair high mast lights inside Department Department Nt Department Department Nt Department Nt Department Nt Department Nt Department Nt Sity Power Included in 2008/09 Operational budget City Power Installation of streetlights on requested streets City Power City Power Capital and/or operational budget | | | - | • | |
| equipment. To install a swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Legau Mathabathe Street, Nkopo Avenue, Klaas Street, Getile Street, Mlangeni Street, Letabe Street, Mbatha Street, Mayi Street, Majoeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights in: nt | _ | - | - | Bevelopment | |
| swimming pool heating system. To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Legau Mathabathe Street, Nkopi Street, Shabangu Street, Nkopo Avenue, Klaas Street, Getile Street, Mlangeni Street, Letabe Street, Mbatha Street, Mayi Street, Majoeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside City Power Maintenance of street City Power Upper Diokane City Power Street City Power Street City Power City Power City Power City Power City Power Capital and/or operational budget City Power Operational budget | | - | Department | | |
| To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Legau Mathabathe Street, Nkosi Street, Shabangu Street, Nkopo Avenue, Klaas Street, Getile Street, Mlangeni Street, Letabe Street, Mbatha Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Majoeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside City Power Maintenance of street Maintenance of street City Power Installation of streetlights on requested streets City Power City Power Installation of streetlights on requested streets | | | | | |
| To repair street lights in: Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Legau Mathabathe Street, Nkosi Street, Shabangu Street, Nkopo Avenue, Klaas Street, Mlangeni Street, Letabe Street, Mbatha Street, Mayi Street, Majoeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside City Power Included in 2008/09 Operational budget City Power Installation of streetlights on requested streets City Power City Power Installation of streetlights on requested streets City Power Capital and/or operational budget | | | | | |
| Mphuti Street, Diokane Street, Legau Mathabathe Street, Nkosi Street, Shabangu Street, Nkopo Avenue, Klaas Street, Getile Street, Mlangeni Street, Letabe Street, Mbatha Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Majoeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside Iights Operational budget City Power Installation of streetlights on requested streets Operational budget | | City Power | Maintenance of street | City Power | Included in 2008/09 |
| Street, Legau Mathabathe Street, Nkosi Street, Shabangu Street, Nkopo Avenue, Klaas Street, Getile Street, Mlangeni Street, Letabe Street, Mbatha Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Majoeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside City Power Installation of streetlights on requested streets City power operational budget | - | 0, 10.00 | | , | |
| Mathabathe Street, Nkosi Street, Shabangu Street, Nkopo Avenue, Klaas Street, Getile Street, Mlangeni Street, Letabe Street, Mbatha Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Majoeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside City Power Installation of streetlights on requested streets City power operational budget | 1 | | J | | a parametrial sudget |
| Nkosi Street, Shabangu Street, Nkopo Avenue, Klaas Street, Getile Street, Mlangeni Street, Letabe Street, Mbatha Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Majoeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside City Power Installation of streetlights on requested streets City power operational budget | | | | | |
| Street, Nkopo Avenue, Klaas Street, Getile Street, Mlangeni Street, Letabe Street, Mbatha Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Majoeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside City Power Installation of streetlights on requested streets City power operational budget | | | | | |
| Klaas Street, Getile Street, Mlangeni Street, Letabe Street, Mbatha Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Majoeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside City Power Installation of streetlights on requested streets City power operational budget | _ | | | | |
| Street, Mlangeni Street, Letabe Street, Mbatha Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Majoeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside City Power Installation of streetlights on requested streets City power operational budget | 1 | | | | |
| Letabe Street, Mbatha Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Majoeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside City Power Installation of streetlights on requested streets City power on requested streets City power on requested streets | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| Street, Makapane Street, Mavi Street, Majoeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside City Power Installation of streetlights on requested streets City power operational budget | _ | | | | |
| Mavi Street, Majoeng Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside City Power Installation of streetlights on requested streets City power operational budget | · · | | | | |
| Street, Danny Kekana Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside City Power on requested streets City power operational budget | - | | | | |
| Street. To maintain and repair high mast lights inside City Power Installation of streetlights on requested streets City power Capital and/or operational budget | | | | | |
| To maintain and repair City Power Installation of streetlights City power on requested streets City power operational budget | | | | | |
| high mast lights inside on requested streets operational budget | | City Power | Installation of streetlights | City power | Capital and/or |
| | | 3.0, 100001 | | 5.0, polici | |
| Japana Cilino Japana | Jabavu Clinic; Jabavu | | | | R1 200 000.00 |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| | | Required | | |
| Library (Mlangeni | | High mast exists in | | |
| Street); Lutheran Church | | Lutheran church and was | | |
| (Pule Street); Tumahole | | installed by City, therefore | | |
| Street and Oppenheimer | | still maintenance | | |
| Towers. | | | | |

There are no CAPEX projects planned for ward 36

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 36 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| To rehabilitate the golf course (Mshenguville informal settlement). This is necessary as crime is high, the usage of this facility needs to be promoted and the wetlands and stream | Community Development | Required Mshengu informal settlement that was established on the site is currently being removed by Housing. A full assessment of the site will be conducted and funding requested to be allocated afterwards. | Community Development (Capital Projects): 2010/11 | There is no funding identified for the rehabilitation of this facility. |
| need to be rehabilitated. | Environment | In relation to Mshenguville Golf course, City Parks needs to be engaged so that firm timelines for the project are decided upon 28 April 2010 (The golf course is under Mshenguville prioritized and covered as part of the Klipriver/Klipspruit Greening and Rehabilitation Project City will also undertake a clean up campaign with local residents and schools, aligned with Environment themed day. The development of a park in Mshenguville is part of City Parks Park development programme.) | Community Development, City Parks and DPUM City Parks: Environment & JCP as informed by availability of funding | Community Development: R150 000 required to kick- start the process City Parks: Kliprivier/ Klipspruit budget as it's made available through internal and external processes |
| To construct storm water drainage on Nxumalo Street, Kinini Street, Zulu Street and Roodepoort Road. This needs to be done in an effort in prevent flooding. | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning 2011/12: EIA approval | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|----------------|--|----------------|--------|
| | | 2012/11: Stormwater improvements implementation | | |
| To institute traffic- calming mechanisms in the following streets: Kinini/Machava; Zulu; Street/Machava; Machava Drive (next to Tsietsi Mashinini School). This needs to be done as the accident rate is high. | Transportation | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme | Transportation | |

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 37

| Projects | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Hostel Bulk Services - Nancefield (Bulk funding from Province) | Housing | R1 000 000.00 |
| 80 New public lights to be installed in Dlamini (extension 1,2,3 and 4) (Public lighting not started yet) | City Power | R1 000 000.00 |
| Revamping levelling, grading, grasssing as well as providing water for 2 | Community | R900 000.00 |
| fields just outside the stadium | Development | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 37 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| To develop the community hall - Klipspruit Extension 2. The land has been secured and it needs to be rezoned and this is long overdue. To rehabilitate Jabavu | Community Development | The need is acknowledged but due to the current financial cost estimated to develop this community facility the need cannot be accommodated. Some engagement with outside companies is in progress For the stadium to be | Community | External funding will also be sourced for a community hall |
| Stadium in Jabulani Portugal Company is interested in rehabilitating the stadium and train coaches, children and uses the land productively. Outside is required. | Development | rehabilitated a cost of approximately R35 000 000.00 will be required and there is currently no CAPEX for such a development Department also engaging with external role players to conserve the site the stadium to be declared a Heritage Site Consider leveling, grading, grassing as well as providing water for 2 fields just outside the stadium | Development: 2010/11 | grading, grasssing as well as providing water for 2 fields just outside the stadium is budgeted for at R900,000.00 |
| To develop the Community Centre in Dlamini. | Community Development | No new facilities will be developed during the 2010/11 financial year | Community Development | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|------------|--|----------------------|---|
| To rehabilitate and install storm water drainage in the whole ward. | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning 2011/12: EIA approval 2012/11: Stormwater improvements implementation | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |
| Install street lighting in Dlamini, Lakeview, Klipspruit Extension 2, in the RDP development and White City, Cruste Street) Investigation is long over due since 2006, different approach is required. | City Power | Installation of street lights through out the ward to be undertaken post investigation. | City Power: | The projects is part of MIG program for next financial year |

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 38

| Projects | Department/ME | Budget |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Hostel Bulk Services - Dube | Housing | R1 000 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 38 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | Required | | |
| To implement a storm | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: |
| water drainage system | | investigate and ensure that | | R2 000 000.00 |
| | | all roads and stormwater | | per year |
| | | drains are maintained. | | |
| | | 2040/44. havelens autotion of | | |
| | | 2010/11: Implementation of | | |
| | | stormwater masterplanning | | |
| | | 2011/12: EIA approval | | |
| | | 2011, 111 111 111 111 | | |
| | | 2012/11: Stormwater | | |
| | | improvements | | |
| | | implementation | | |
| To have open spaces | City Parks | Suitable areas to be | City Parks | |
| turned into parks in | | identified and projects to be | | |
| order to create | | included in park | | |
| employment or to | | development programme. | | |
| extend the Phefeni | | 2 other parks in ward 38 | | |
| Community Centre | | | | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| To have public toilets next to, and around the post office. | Corporate and Shared Services | Initial investigation completed. Proposed site not Council property and another site was identified. The project is currently underway | C&SS Facilities Management This facility was constructed nearby Dube in the 2008/09 financial year | Facility was constructed nearby Dube in the 2008/09 financial year |

Ward 39
The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 39

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|--|
| 143 New public lights to be installed in Orlando West (Proper, Extension 1, 2 & 5) | City Power | R2 000 000.00 |
| Upgrade of the 2 facilities, namely Uncle Tom's and Orlando Community Hall and also to put equipments for the Skills Hub | Community Development | R600 000.00 (budget allocation will cover both ward 39 and 31) |
| Implementation of the Stormwater Masterplanning | JRA | R2 000 000.00 (City wide intervention but ward 39 will be covered) |
| | | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. |
| | | 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning |
| | | 2011/12: EIA approval |
| | | 2012/11: Stormwater improvements |
| | | implementation |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 39 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| | | Required | | |
| To foster business | Economic | Projects are being drawn | Economic | Ongoing |
| opportunities via a | Development | up and packaged to and | Development: In | |
| global exchange | | promoted as attractive | progress | |
| programme which | | investment opportunities | | |
| will revitalise the | | to both the domestic and | | |
| Industrial Park | | international investors | | |
| | | with emphasis on job | | |
| | | creation, skills transfer, | | |
| | | and overall increased and | | |
| | | sustainable economic | | |
| | | growth and | | |
| | | development. | | |
| To foster a focus | Johannesburg | There are currently 2 | Economic | Implementing an |
| on heritage and | Tourism | Skills Development | Development; | integrated skills strategy |
| tourism with | | Centres within this area | Community | with a skills hub as a |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|-------------------------|---|--|---|
| workshops to create business opportunities and organise trips that are informative. | | all of which are approximately 5/6km away - Uncle Tom's - Orlando Community Hall - Yetta Nathan | Development's ACH staff deployed to undertake further investigation | delivery vehicle for all economic driven skills project. Skills Hub will be linked to satellite skills across all regions in consultation with Community Development. R500 000 allocated for facelift of the 3 facilities |
| | Economic Development | Being done on a quarterly basis. On 26 March 2008 a workshop was held with regard to this. Road shows are being carried out to demonstrate what is being done, i.e. job creation. Engaging with Johannesburg Tourism Company who has identified projects that EPWP can work with. | Economic Development: In progress | Ongoing |
| To promote safety with a strong CPF focusing on community and assessment via the enforcement of by-laws through workshop campaigns. | JMPD | Conduct a detail assessment of the illegal dumping situation Select and implement patrol plan to address the issue of illegal dumping Collaborate with City Parks and other relevant city department on how best to resolve the issue Implement a long term solution | Director: By Law Management, immediate and ongoing | CPF participation and community street patrols does not have budgetary implications for JMPD Visible patrols form part of JMPD Operating budget |
| To focus on women and youth development with a focus on skills development including sports and art and culture programmes. | Economic Development | Implementing an integrated skills strategy with a Skills Hub as a delivery vehicle for all economic driven skills project. Skills Hub will be linked to satellite skills across all regions in consultation with Community Development. In addition public participation workshops will be part of the Skills Hub rollout. The approach in Skills Strategy is to be both Customer and demand driven. Community Development will work with the Community Forum and the Youth | A shared responsibility with Community and Economic Development Departments. Economic Development has a leading role, and roll-out commenced in 2008/09. | Implementing an integrated skills strategy with a skills hub as a delivery vehicle for all economic driven skills project. Skills Hub will be linked to satellite skills across all regions in consultation with Community Development. In addition public participation workshops will be part of the Skills Hub rollout. The approach in Skills Strategy is to be both Customer and demand driven. There are no immediate additional resources required |

| Issues | Issues Dept / ME Project Status/Action Required | | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | Forum to link the community to the existing 8 Skills Centres in the Region | | |
| | Community Development | There are currently 3 Skills Development Centres within this area all of which are: Uncle Tom's and Orlando Community Hall and Yatta Nathan | A shared responsibility with Community and Economic Development | R600 000 has been allocated for the upgrading of two facilities i.e. Uncle Tom's and Orlando Community |
| To promote community participation that involves organizing events, enhancing communication systems, door-to-door campaigns and meetings and workshops. | Office of the Speaker | This is a general challenge that affects all Wards, not just 39. It must be a two way process, which includes opportunities such as Community Based Planning and the development of Ward Based Plans during the financial year 2008/9 for implementation in 2009/10. General door to door campaigns, with a population of over 3.5 million are not possible as part of the participatory process hence Councillors are urged to convene ward meetings regularly. The Office of the Speaker is looking for greater cooperation with Schools and the new Student Councils to help communications with communities. Also the Petition system is an important part of the democratic process and we will improve awareness in the next year. | Councillors, Members of Ward Committees, The Petitions and Public Participation Committee and Stakeholder Relationship Management in the Office of the Speaker, will all be involved. | The majority of initiatives to meet the recommendations of Ward 39, which is a City Wide recommendation, are included in the Budget. |
| Stormwater drainage throughout the ward | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation of | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|
| | | stormwater masterplanning 2011/12: EIA approval 2012/11: Stormwater improvements implementation | | |
| Installation of street lights in Killarney in Orlando West and maintenance of streetlights throughout the wards | City Power | 143 New public lights installed in Orlando West | City Power 20010/11 | R2 000 000.00 |
| Paving of Mpita Str, Mphiring Str., and part of Xolile Str. Mphiring is the priority road. | Transportation | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme | Transportation | |
| Grass cutting all open spaces in the ward | City Parks | New issue- Designated Public open spaces are maintained according to Monthly Schedules: Flagship Parks - 7 day cycles Developed parks - 14 day cycles Undeveloped Parks - 30 day cycles Sidewalks - 30 day cycles Main Arterials - 14 to 21 day cycles Islands - 30 day cycles | Areas to be identified to determine what public open space is and what is not. | Budget needs to be determined |
| Speed humps in Mali Str., Khumalo Str, and Sisulu Str. And Amitage Str. | Transportation | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme | Transportation | |
| Kerbing throughout the ward | JRA | To be undertaken as part of ongoing maintenance programme | | |
| Resurfacing of Mokhle/Khomo street (39) between Women's Hostel and Mzimhlophe Township | JRA | Investigate according to Visual Index (VCI) and Prioritised resurfacing accordingly | JRA: 2010/11 | Budget requirement to be identified after investigation |

The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 40:

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|---------------|----------------|
| Install Capacitor banks at Orlando New Bulk Infrastructure | City Power | R 3 000 000.00 |

| ORLANDO D | | |
|--|------------|---------------|
| Bulk Infrastructure New ORLANDO D Establish new Fourth | City Power | R 375 000.00 |
| intake point. | | |
| Hostel Bulk Services - Meadowlands | Housing | R1 000 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by Ward 40 during the Community-based Planning process:

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Sports field Killarney in Orlando West (Pressure point) | Community Development | The Department will undertake a feasibility study for this project and then budgets requirements will be identified in next financial years as part of the grassing of soccer fields programme | | The scoping exercise to undertaken as part of Opex budget in 2011/12 financial year |
| Tarring of roads at Meadowlands Hostel (next to Modise Road) Creation of residential park, Cnr Nobada and Elliot street, adjacent | JRA and Housing City Parks | Project has been identified as a pressure point (Surfacing and gravel roads) To be investigated | JRA and Housing City Parks | Awaiting response from the department |
| to Anglican church at Mzimhlophe Building of recreational facility, Cnr Msitshane and Mabasuthu street, | Community Development | The Department will undertake a feasibility study to confirm the ownership of land, (actual need) zoning as | Community Development | The scoping exercise to undertaken as part of Opex budget in 2011/12 financial year |
| next to Thabanang Primary School | | well the project cost estimates | | |

Ward 41

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 41

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|---------------|----------------|
| Refurbishment of Bapedi Hall in Meadowlands | Community | R 1 000 000.00 |
| | Development | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 41 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|-----------|---|-------------------|--|
| To upgrade the storm water drainage and kerbs. (Not all street have storm water drainage.) | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning 2011/12: EIA approval | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| | | 2012/11: Stormwater improvements implementation | | |
| To establish a sports complex as the ward does not have these facilities. Meadowlands. Sport complex need in the are because Bapedi Hall does not accommodate some key sporting activities needed by residents like football grounds | Community Development | Currently no funding available for the development of this facility. Scoping exercise identified site 19340 Meadowlands Area 2249 m2 as a potential development site. Bapedi Hall can be utilised | Community Development (Capital Projects): 2010/11 | R1 000 000.00 has been allocated for the refurbishment of Bapedi Hall |
| To construct a skills development centre | Economic Development | Skills Hub is being established and will service | A shared responsibility with Community and | No additional resources |
| which is necessary as the community is unskilled. | | skills needs of all regions. This will be done in consultation with Community Development. In turn, Community Development will work with community structures through the Ward Committees to link the Community to the existing 8 Skills Centres in the region | Economic Development Departments. Economic Development has a leading role. The Skills Hub will be approved by the Mayoral Committee by 5th June 2008. Roll out of Skills Services commenced in 2008/09 financial year | required |
| | Community Development | The department through budgetary constraints is not building any new facilities. | A shared responsibility with Community and Economic Development Departments. | No additional resources required |

There are no CAPEX projects planned for ward 42.

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 42 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| To institute kerb sides, | City Parks | Jhb City Parks currently busy | Street Trees | Operating |
| sidewalk paving and | | with greening project in | Department 62 000 | Budget – |
| greening, street furniture. | | Meadowlands, Zones 6 to 12. | trees to be planted | where |
| Speed humps whole wards | | | this year | provided |
| To develop the inner circle | Economic | At this stage Regional Economic | Done. The Soweto | Operating |
| of Meadowlands for | Development | Development Plans are being | Economic | Budget |
| mixed-use developments. | | developed for a number of | Development has | |
| This will contribute to a | | regions. These will then inform | been completed | |
| growing economy within | | which development | and was approved | |
| the Ward. | | programmes/projects should | by the last Mayoral | |
| | | be implemented. | Committee | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|------------|--|--|------------------------------|
| The improvement of the storm water drainage system will develop and beautify the Ward. | JRA | Project is included in the Stormwater Master plan | JRA 2010/11 | R2 000 000.00 per year |
| To upgrade the 2/2 Park and also to develop pocket parks within the Ward. This will allow for parking, toilets, lighting system, water and fence issues to be addressed as there are currently none of these present. | City Parks | An alternative site needs to be identified | City Parks in conjunction with ward councilor. | To be determined |

There are no CAPEX projects planned for ward 43

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 43 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| To construct storm water drainage systems in order to avoid flooding.(Houses that affected are from 179 A -180 F Zone 2, zone 8 meadowlands. Street affected are Mojaji and Manotse | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |
| | | 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning 2011/12: EIA approval | | |
| | | 2012/11: Stormwater improvements implementation | | |
| To build a multipurpose community as there isn't any municipal building in ward for meeting conferences or recreational purpose | Community Development | No budget allocated for the development of a new multipurpose | Community Development Capital Projects | |
| To build parks between zone 7 next to Mokgome High school so children can play there. | City Parks | Suitable area to be identified. Project to be included in Park development programme. | City Parks | |

Ward 45

There are no CAPEX projects planned for ward 45.

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 45 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Required | | |
| To pave the sidewalks and | JRA | Main Arterial Roads will | JRA 2010/11 | JRA CAPEX |
| kerbing in Meadowlands | | be included in the | | Sidewalks / |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| Zone 10 in Shikomva street. Mofolo north; Ikwezi drive and Mmila road and Zondi Shumayeli street. This will eradicate muddiness during rainy season | | programme. | | Footways Programme 2010/11 |
| To renovate the old Zondi Council mechanical workshop into skill centre | Economic Development | Zondi old offices can be renovated for a multipurpose centre. The complex is old, big and sturdy. Need for retrofitting Also utilise Amos Khumalo | Roll out of Skills Hub commenced in July 2008. (Clarification with regard to commencement date) | Additional activity rooms and upgrading of the facility done in 2004/05 to the value R3 000 000.00 Meadowlands zone 10 multipurpose centre was upgraded in 2006/07 R300 000.00 budgeted for retrofitting |
| To renovate the Makhaya hall to be multipurpose centre and integrating structures around Zondi administration office and build library in order to accommodate the social and domestic affairs of the people of Zondi, Mofolo north and CWJ, thus creating a Council precinct facility | Community Development | Additional activity rooms and upgrading of the facility done in 2004/05 to the value R3 000 000.00 Meadowlands zone 10 multipurpose centre was upgraded in 2006/07 The complex is old, big but sturdy. | Community Development (Capital Projects): 2010/11 | No budget allocation |
| Develop a park at stand number 278 Zondi 2 since this erf is already zoned for such. This will alleviate high volume of illegal dumping | City Parks | Erf 278 belongs to a private person. An alternative site needs to be identified in conjunction with the ward councilor. | City Parks | |
| Upgrade storm water systems at the entire Meadowlands Zone 10 avoid another disaster as witnessed during heavy rains in 2009. | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning 2011/12: EIA approval 2012/11: Stormwater improvements | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Develop a swimming pool at stand number 27130 at Dorothy Nyembe park. | Community Development | The department is currently not building any new swimming pools. | Community Development | No budget allocation |
| Upgrade and complete Zondi Koppies along Koma road | City parks | Project completed | City Parks | Project completed |

There are no CAPEX projects planned for ward 46.

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 46 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| To develop a multipurpose community hall (and other facilities) in order to have a venue for public meetings, skills development activities, funerals and other miscellaneous community activities. | Community Development | The need is acknowledge, however there is no CAPEX available for the development of a new multipurpose centre. | Community Development | This need cannot be accommodated due to budgetary constraints. |
| The development of the following park sites: 1691 Zondi 2 and 589 Koma Rd Jabulani Upgrading of existing parks 364, 831 Zondi 1 and 1047 Zola North (to be rubberized, installation of play equipments (swings) and maintenance of parks in order to promote a healthy and clean environment, recreation for the community as well as to mitigate rodent infestation. | City Parks | Park Development: Erf 1691 cannot be located on the GIS. Erf 589 belongs to a private person. Alternative sites need to be identified in conjunction with ward councilor Designated Public open spaces are maintained according to Monthly Schedules: Flagship Parks - 7 day cycles Developed parks - 14 day cycles Undeveloped Parks - 30 day cycles Sidewalks - 30 day cycles | Maintenance schedule are in place. Klipspruit depot is responsible for Ward 46 | Existing OPEX for maintenance CAPEX budget to be determined. |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|----------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| | | Environmental Health to assist with the control of rodents. | | |
| Addition: a site is available for this | City parks | To be investigated | City Parks | |
| proposed development at stand number 2188 | | | | |
| Koma road Jabulani. This is a public open space | | | | |
| The development of parks stand no 1691 | City Parks | To be investigated | City Parks | |
| Zondi 2, 589 Koma road, 1483 Mathini street Zola north. Maintenance and | | | | |
| upgrade existing parks in order to promote healthy and clean environment | | | | |
| and mitigate rodent infestation | | | | |
| Bendile Rd from Koma intersection going towards Zola to be kerbed and paved and | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |
| install water drainage system To develop infrastructure | | are maintained. 2010/11: | | |
| and, especially, roads in order to kerb and pave | | Implementation of stormwater | | |
| sidewalks, to provide storm water drainage, to | | masterplanning | | |
| calm traffic in intersections, cnr. Koma | | 2011/12: EIA approval | | |
| and Masingafi Str., suggest a circle or speed hump and to provide | | 2012/11: Stormwater improvements | | |
| lighting for dark streets so that safety can be | Transportation | implementation To be prioritized and implemented as per the | Transportation | |
| promoted and to prevent sewer blockages. | | ward based safety programme | | |
| To develop infrastructure and, especially, roads in order to kerb and pave | JRA | Budget approved for Stormwater master planning. | JRA 2010/11/12/13- onwards | CAPEX R15 000 000.00 per year (City wide) |
| sidewalks, to provide storm water drainage, to | | Project cycle:- 2010/11 = Stormwater | Onwards | (city wide) |
| calm traffic in intersections and to provide lighting for dark | | Master Planning 2011/12 = EIA approval 2012/13 = Project | | |
| streets so that safety can be promoted and to | JRA | implementation Completed:- Road | JRA | |
| prevent sewer blockages | | markings and signage as part of ward based safety programme at | | |
| | | the cnr Bendile street and Maphumulo Drive | | |
| Installation of street lights, Zondi 2 | City Power | Installation of street lights through out the | City Power 2009/10 | Capital budget or MIG R 1 500 000.00 |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| | | ward (Jabulani) | | |

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 47

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Upgrading of Kopanong Sports Grounds | Community | R 500 000.00 |
| | Development | |
| Upgrading of the Kopanong library | Community | R500 000.00 |
| | Development | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 47 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|------------|--|--|--|
| | | Required | | |
| Storm water drainage to reduce the effects of flooding into houses and creating potholes. This is general throughout the ward (Elias Motsoaledi Str.) Project is taking too long! | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning 2011/12: EIA approval 2012/11: Stormwater improvements implementation | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |
| To extend Itereleng Clinic to accommodate the increased number of patients visiting the clinic Councillor Not happy with delivery | Health | A decision has been taken to build a facility in the nearby Bramfischerville and this will decrease the load on Itereleng | Regional health manager Region D. Authorisation letter by Executive Director done. Minor upgrades scheduled to start in November 2009 | R8 000 000.00 has been budgeted for by GHD |
| Development of 4 new parks in Mashao Str. Next to Thabang Primary school; next to the Catholic church; next Samuel Mangala Primary school; next to Margaret Gwelo Primary school | City Parks | Areas to be located and feasibility study to be performed. | City Parks | To be determined |
| Kerbing Mawasha and Mothoa Str (lanes). | JRA | Identified as a pressure point, 500 metres of kerbing is required. | JRA | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|----------------|--|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Investigate paving / kerbing as per the non- motorised transport plan | | |
| Robots in Mogorosi and Main road, Luthuli and Main road | JRA | 2010/11: Investigate warrant for traffic signals 2011/12: Construction and implementation | JRA: 2010/11/12 | |
| Speed humps in the following streets: Nonwa, Hasher, Sifuba, Moeping, Maloto, Mekwe | Transportation | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme | Transportation : 2010/11 | |
| Grass cutting and tree trimming throughout the ward | City Parks | Areas for maintenance and tree trimming to be determined | City Parks | |
| Paving of passages between Mogorosi and Molefe Str, Mogorosi Motaka and between Molefe and NhangaStr | Transportation | Investigate paving / kerbing as per the non- motorised transport plan | Transportation: 2010/11 | |

Ward 48 The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 48

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| Upgrading of the Kopanong library | Community Development | R500 000.00 |
| Construction of ablution blocks in Umthombowolwazi | Community Development | R500 000.00 |
| Jetting of pipes and building of kerb inlets opposite property in Dobsonville Zone 2 , Hashi Street | JRA | R43 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 48 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Required | | 28 |
| To install storm water | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will | JRA | City wide |
| drainage in extensions 5, 7, 4 | | investigate and ensure that | 2010/11/12/13 | CAPEX: |
| and 3 in order to mitigate | | all roads and stormwater | | R2 000 000.00 |
| floods and lessen traffic. | | drains are maintained. | | per year |
| | | 2010/11: Implementation of | | |
| | | stormwater masterplanning | | |
| | | 2011/12: EIA approval | | |
| | | 2012/11: Stormwater | | |
| | | improvements | | |
| | | implementation | | |
| To install a library at the | Community | The library need cannot be | 2010/11 | R 500 000.00 |
| Umthombowolwazi Centre | Development | accommodated at present as | | for ablution |
| as there are a lot of young | | a library needs Opex for its | | blocks and |
| people in the ward that | | daily operations. Kopanong | | R500 000 for |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|------------------------|
| need mental stimulation. | | library can be utilised. Department will however develop ablution blocks at Umthombowolwazi Centre | | Kopanong library |
| To upgrade the Dobsonville Cemetery as there is need for finalisation of paving. | City Parks | Project included in Cemetery development programme. | City Parks | R1 000 000.00 CAPEX |
| Dobsonville Stadium Precinct | Community Development | The Dobsonville Stadium Precinct was completed within 2008/09. | Community Development (Capital Projects) | |

The following are 2010/11 CAPEX projects for ward 51

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Zola Node Mixed Housing Development Sustainable Human | Development Planning and | R 13 000 000.00 |
| Settlement New Precinct Redevelopment ZOLA D | Urban Management (DPUM) | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 51 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| | | Status/Action Required | | |
| To establish infrastructure such as storm water drainage, sidewalks and streetlights as these items are not in existence. | City Power | Installation of street lights through out the ward (Zola) was completed | City Power 2009/2010 | No budget |
| To establish infrastructure such as storm water drainage, sidewalks and streetlights as these items are not in existence. | Transportation JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning 2011/12: EIA approval 2012/11: Stormwater improvements implementation | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |
| | | Upgrade Pavements: To be included in Ward | JRA 2009/10/11 | R 100 000 per year |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | based Safety programme (Priority 3) | | |
| To rehabilitate the wetlands and develop land for agriculture as the environmentally - unfriendly wetland is a health hazard to the community. | Environmental Management | Region D10, Ward 51 & Mshenguville wetland system part of KK Legacy Project. No budget provided for Mshenguville wetland for 2010-11 | Environmental Management in conjunction City Parks by end of June 2010/11 | Process underway to ensure protection and improvements in the Klip system. |
| To formalise the taxi rank and to build stores as the current taxi rank has no shelters and stalls. | Metro Trading Company | There is a Demarcation Policy Programme in line with Informal Trade Policy approved by council. An area assessment will be carried out to determine suitability of the area in line with by-laws. The traders will then be issued with smart cards. This work is being done in partnership with other departments and ME's. | ED/MTC | R 1 000 000.00 |
| To formalise the taxi rank and to build stores as the current taxi rank has no shelters and stalls. | Transport | The City needs to budget for the upgrading of the taxi rank as required. Over and above this, the City needs to designate the facility as part of the rank designation process. | Transportation Planning and Regulation 2009/10 | Transportation Department R15 000 000.00 |
| Amendments: Street furniture to be included , dustbins, put chairs in our roads and shelters in our public transport facilities and ablution facilities) | JDA / Transportation | Awaiting responses from JDA and Transportation | JDA / Transportation | |
| Amendment: Rehabilitate the wetlands develop land for | Environmental Development | To be investigated | Environmental Development | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| agriculture or Botanic garden for tourism attractions as the land is environmentally unfriendly. Provision of culvert and dredging of drainage channel in wetlands. | | | | |
| Replacement: upgrading and addition of Zola 1 Butt hut with kids Library and gymnasium, cultural activities for the developmental programmes for youth. | Community Development | The need cannot currently be accommodated at present | Community Development | No budget allocation for 2010/11 |

The following and CAPEX projects planned for ward 52

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|
| Emergency Stormwater: construction of storm water and piping in adjoining streets in Emndeni, Mayibuye Street, ward 52 | JRA | R350 000.00 |
| Renovation Emdeni ext.1 and 2 sports grounds situated at corner Rankoroane and Xuma Street | Community Development | R1 200 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 52 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Install street lights at Emndeni Exts 1 and 2. (Part of the ward Emndeni North particularly no lights in most streets. Emndeni EXT 2 no light at all.) | ISD | Installation of streetlights on requested streets | City Power | Capital and\or Operational budget R1 200. 000.00 |
| Renovation of sports facilities But totally different request on Emndeni sport facility to be revamped with: new fencing palisade fence, ablution block with 2 different gender showers, replace all sporting codes, podium stage, 2 grand stand, boardroom/kitchen, benches around the ground and greening of tree and 1 spot light | Community Development | Mayoral grassing project in Emndeni during 08/09. Fencing for the ground for security will be done as well as revamping of ablution blocks. | Capital Projects: 2010/11 | R1 200 000.00 has been allocated for the sports grounds |
| To replace circles with robots next to the Mini shop. (Should be opened widely and replaced with robots). Done already The robots were installed but dysfunctional | JRA | Project completed | | |
| To create three-phase robots at Sithembiso and Zamakulungisa. This is an emergency since there lots of accidents are happening there- very busy area. | JRA | To be investigated | Transport: JRA | Budget to be identified after investigation |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|
| This road is joining Bolani Road which is still under construction and this money can be redirected to Zamukulingisa | JRA | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme | Transport: JRA: 2010/11 | Budget to be allocated |
| | | Construction of stormwater and piping in an adjoining street, Mayibuye and Zamukulingisa Street | | R350 000 |
| To develop the Monde Development Centre - Biyela, Ndou and Phindwa as a community center to cater for poverty alleviation projects (street no 2376, stand no 5954.)(With proper infrastructure) | Community Development | The need is acknowledged however it cannot be accommodated currently. Site Erf: 5954 was scoped with an area of 80000 with a community facility zoning | Community Development | No budget allocation in the 2010/11 financial year |
| To install infrastructure in all Streets, particularly: Zamukulungisa and Mayibuye Streets; In open spaces. To install storm water drainage systems to prevent blockage, to widen streets for taxi and bus stops, to install street furniture (bus shelters with chairs, dust bins, etc)(This is emergency case due floodingwater is damaging community belongings-lot of petitions submitted) | JRA | JRA | To be investigated. | Transport: JRA |
| To retain the Old Zola Clinic Site for skills development programmes, a post office, youth desk, trauma centre and social counseling center that cater for youth and elders, Home Affairs and poverty. (Multipurpose centre together with that is mentioned hereincluding the hall. One stop shop.) This request to be looked at since its very important and it will benefit communities in terms of skills development and training and create jobs | Community Development | Awaiting response from the department | | |
| Emndeni behind the Library , a sport facility need to be revamped because it is very dangerous place and course a lot of crime and many deaths are happening every year | Community Development | To be investigated | Community Development | |
| Flooding at Zamukulingisa and Mayibuye streets | JRA | To be investigated | JRA | |
| Street lights at Emndeni Extension 2. The whole township is dark and many people are in danger lot of | City Power | To be investigated | City Power | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| high crime. | | | | |
| Flooding at Emndeni Extension 2 | JRA | To be investigated | JRA | |
| and Emndeni South | | | | |

The following projects are in the 2010/11 CAPEX for ward 53

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| Gravel Roads: Doornkop | JRA | R 4 500 000.00 |
| Normalization of approx 1500 connections in Tshepisong | City Power | R14 000 000.00 for 2010/11 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 53 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--|---|
| To develop recreational and sporting facilities for the purposes of youth development, social rehabilitation and the reduction of crime. | Community Development | Approximately R20 000 000.00 is required to develop a community facility as requested, hence the request cannot be accommodated currently | Capital Projects 2005/06 | No budget has been allocated for the request for the 2010/11 financial year |
| To establish healthcare facilities and social services in close proximity to the ward (. Issue to be resolved between councilor and department). | Health | Green Village - new clinic was constructed and completed last financial year. | ICD's responsibility | Operating Budget |
| To manage the environment, specifically waste collections as well as the management of rodents and open spaces. This is for the purpose of ensuring a clean, safe and healthy environment as well as doing-away with illegal dumping and non-collection of waste to include rehabilitation of mine dumps in Slovoville (Issue to be resolved between councilor and department). | Environmental Management | Designated Public open spaces are maintained according to Monthly Schedules: Flagship Parks - 7 day cycles Developed parks – 14 day cycles Undeveloped Parks – 30 day cycles Sidewalks – 30 day cycles Main Arterials – 14 to 21 day cycles Islands – 30 day cycles | JCP's responsibility is with designated open spaces. Environmental health to investigate other sites | Operating Budget for designated open spaces |
| To establish a "one-stop" centre to access government services for communities. (Establishment of health care facility at Slovoville which work Monday to Friday) | Finance Revenue and CRM | The CoJ is a local authority and has established municipal contact centers. With the approval of the High level design the Revenue and CRM department was established which | Communities with any municipality related queries and the payment for the services rendered. People Centres operate from Monday to Saturdays while | Opex |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| | | incorporated all the People Centres from each region and Joburg Connect Call Centre | our Call Centre operate on a 24 hours basis | |
| To manage the environment, specifically waste collections as well as the management of rodents and open spaces. This is for the purpose of ensuring a clean, safe and healthy environment as well as doing-away with illegal dumping and non-collection of waste. | Health | Environmental health practitioners monitor the area in terms of vacant stands, vector control and waste collection. This is done in collaboration with environmental management. They operate within the existing structure of the health department | Regional health manager Region D | Within the existing operational budget |
| Tarring of roads in Slovoville | JRA | To be included as part of the roads upgrading programme | | |
| Development of Slovoville recreational centre | Community Development | No new facilities will be developed in 2010/11. The need will be considered post 2010. Recreation vehicles can be considered as an alternative depending on the nature of the need. | | |
| Development of Tshepisong West informal settlement (housing and basic services) | Housing/DPUM | Planning phase is currently being undertaken in collaboration with Province | Housing/DPUM | |
| Street lights at Dobsonville Gardens | City Power | To be investigated | City Power | |
| Tarring of streets and storm water drainage Thubelisha Green Village | JRA | To be included as part of the roads upgrading programme | JRA | |

REGION E

Region E has 14 wards. This section reflects the approved CAPEX projects for each ward as reflected in the City's 2010/11 CAPEX budget and ward issues raised by the community during the community-based planning process and how each sector /department intends responding to these issues over the medium term budget process.

Ward 32
The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 32

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|---|---|
| Electrification New ALEXANDRA EXT.51 E electrification of 500 houses in Alexandra Far East Bank extension 10 | City Power | R 14 200 000.00 |
| Electrification of Alexandra Far East Bank extension 9 New Electrification ALEXANDRA EXT.9 E | City Power | R 16 760 000.00 |
| Bulk Infrastructure New SEBENZA EXT.6 E Build a new 88kV GIS (30circuits) yard and demolish existing yard. | City Power | R 100 000 000.00 |
| Marlboro Drive Extension: construction of road | Development Planning and Urban Management | R 9 000 000.00 |
| Transfer Station at Linbro Landfill Site | PIKITUP | R20 000 000.00 |
| Conversion of Open Channels/ Drains to Underground / Covered Drains: Double barrel culvert under Lombardy: Extend outfall culvert and install erosion protection(gabions | JRA | R1 000 000.00 (budget applicable to ward 32 and 81) |
| Conversion of Open Channels/ Drains to Underground / Covered Drains: Near House no. 4600, Soccer Crescent, Tsutsumani: Conversion to underground drain Relief culvert under Lombardy: Extend outfall culvert | JRA | R40 000.00 (budget applicable to ward 32 and 81) |
| Conversion of Open Channels/ Drains to Underground / Covered Drains: Near House no.4396, Tsutsumani: Conversion to underground drain | JRA | R 140 000.000 |
| Conversion of Open Channels/ Drains to Underground / Covered Drains: Near House no. 4600, Soccer Crescent, Tsutsumani: Conversion to underground drain | JRA | R 140 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 32 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| | | Required | | |
| To construct taxi ranks | MTC | The development of taxi ranks | MTC: This will be | |
| in Klipfontein and | | has not been prioritized for | accommodated | |
| Mayibuye as currently, | | the 2010/11 financial year. | in the financial | |
| these are health | | However, MTC input in | years to come | |
| hazards. | | relation to this will be in the | | |
| | | design of the facilities to | | |
| Clarity is required for | | ensure the smooth operations | | |
| the development and | | of the traders that will be | | |
| progress on the project | | using the facilities at the taxi | | |
| | | ranks. (timeframe to be | | |
| | | confirmed between the | | |
| | | department and the councilor) | | |
| To construct a link road | JRA | To be considered as part of | JRA 2010/11 | To be determined |
| between Mayibuye and | | the Resurfacing Programme. | | once all the processes |
| Klipfontein View as this | | | | have been completed |
| will promote the sharing | | | | (timeframe to be |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| of resources and easy | | | | confirmed between |
| access between the two | | | | the department and |
| areas. | | | | the councilor) |
| To tar roads in | JRA | To be considered as part of | JRA 2010/11 | To be determined |
| Klipfontein and | | the Resurfacing Programme. | | once all the processes |
| Mayibuye as currently | | | | have been completed |
| there is no access to | | Identified pressure point. | | (timeframe to be |
| homes in this area. | | 2010/11: Bulelwa street needs | | confirmed between |
| | | to be prioirtised for road | | the department and |
| | | surfacing for road surfacing | | the councilor) |

The following are CAPEX projects are planned for ward 72

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|--|----------------|
| Rehabilitation of Bruma Lake | Environmental Planning and Management (EP&M) | R 4 200 000.00 |
| Emergency Stormwater Repairs (Recurring): | JRA | R3 000 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 72 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | Required | | |
| To renew street names | DPUM | The Corporate GIS directorate | CGIS, JRA, Region E | Operating |
| and house numbers. | | is currently busy with a | 01/07/2008 | budget. |
| | | project to allocate and | | |
| | | implement street addresses in | | |
| | | the City. A prerequisite for | | |
| | | implementing street | | |
| | | addresses is that there are | | |
| | | official street names and | | |
| | | street name signs are | | |
| | | displayed (signage). | | |
| | JRA | Completed Erected Street | | |
| | | name and Traffic signs | | |
| To fix all street lights | City Power | Refurbishment and | City Power Ongoing | On going |
| and pavements. | | maintenance of streetlights is | | |
| | | currently ongoing | | |
| To implement gas lines | ISD | ISD to engage with Egoli Gas | ISD/Egoli | Budget to be |
| to all homes. | | in this regard as the function | | determined |
| | | falls within its area of | | after |
| | | responsibility | | investigation |

Ward 73

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 73.

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|------------------|----------------|
| Chimpanzees. Renewal Building Alterations PARKVIEW E | Johannesburg Zoo | R 1 500 000.00 |
| Elephant safety doors Renewal Building Alterations PARKVIEW E | Johannesburg Zoo | R 1 500 000.00 |
| Parking area | Johannesburg Zoo | R 4 500 000.00 |

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|---------------|----------------|
| Install dual ratio devices on Norwood - Houghton distributor to prepare for 11 kV conversions allow for the replacement of joints and cables. Renewal Medium Voltage Network NORWOOD E | City Power | R 1 750 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 73 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------|-------------------|
| To enforce by-laws and J | JMPD | Conduct a detail assessment of | Director: Crime | Part of JMPD |
| implement traffic safety. | | the by-law and traffic situation | Prevention and | Operating |
| These will make the ward | | Select and implement relevant | Traffic | budget |
| safer. | | by-law operation and traffic | Management | - |
| | | enforcement to be undertaken | and Director: | |
| | | Conduct educational workshops | By-Law | |
| | | on selected city promulgated by- | Management | |
| | | laws and traffic safety | Director: Police | |
| | | | Academy, | |
| | | | immediate | |
| To institute proper planning [| DPUM | Area based law enforcement | Development | Budget will be |
| in terms of building | | programme to be implemented | Planning and | identified after |
| infrastructure and to upgrade | | in 2010/11 | Urban | investigation. |
| the existing building | | | Management | |
| infrastructure. This will | | | | |
| protect open spaces and cope | | | | |
| with the current | | | | |
| development, e.g. Gautrain, | | | | |
| BRT and densification. | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Economic | Implementing an integrated | Economic | OPEX |
| · | Development | skills strategy with a skills hub as | Development: | |
| shelter for homeless people. | | a delivery vehicle for all | Roll-out | |
| | | economic driven skills project. | commenced in | |
| | | Skills Hub is linked to satellite | 2008/09 | |
| | | skills across all regions in | | |
| | | consultation with Community Development. In addition | | |
| | | • | | |
| | | public participation workshops The Skills Strategy was launched | | |
| | | August 2008 and Skills Hub being | | |
| | | established as legal entity. | | |
| New transformers for CYDNA C | City Power | To be investigated | City Power | |
| Power Station | Oity i Owei | To be investigated | Oity I OWEI | |
| | Community | The library facilities will not be | | The budget |
| | Development | accommodated within the | | allocations for |
| | 2.1 2.1 p | 2010/11 financial year | | 2010/11 do not |
| | | , , | | cater for the |
| | | | | refurbishment of |
| | | | | these facilities, |
| | | | | however the |
| | | | | need will be |
| | | | | considered in |
| | | | | the outer years |

Ward 74

The following are CAPEX projects for ward 74

| Project Name | Department/ ME | Budget |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Reconfigure the 88 kV double busbar at CYDNA sub station. | City Power | R 2 000 000.00 |
| Renewal Bulk Infrastructure BIRDHAVEN F | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 74 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| To construct speed bumps in 2nd street, Orange Grove. There is a high accident rate here due to speeding cars. Project completed but not satisfactory | Transport | Transportation | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme | Transportation: 2010/11 |
| To construct more ablution facilities in Savoy Park. (This is one of the few public spaces used for public gatherings.) Project completed but number of ablution facilities still inadequate. | Corporate and Shared Services | New ablution facility constructed in July 2008 | City Parks | R300 000.00 |
| Taxi rant in Highlands North is important but over-crowded and congested. There is a need for all stakeholders (MTC, JMPD and JRA) to get together for the problem especially to look into the taxi rank. | Economic Development | The development of taxi ranks has not been prioritized for the 2010/11 financial year. However, MTC input in relation to this will be in the design of the facilities to ensure the smooth operations of the traders that will be using the facilities at the taxi ranks. | This would be considered in the financial years to come | MTC |

Ward 75

The following are CAPEX projects for ward 75

| 0 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget | | | | |
| Alexandra Hostel Redevelopment | Development Planning and Urban | R 27 000000.00 | | | | |
| Renewal Building Alterations | Management | | | | | |
| ALEXANDRA EXT.9 E | | | | | | |
| Refurbishment of Helen Josephs | Housing | R10 000 000.00 | | | | |
| Women's Hostel | | | | | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 75 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| | • | Required | | |
| Request for traffic lights at 4th Avenue and Selbourne. | JRA | Identified as a pressure point. 2010/11: warrant for traffic signals 2011/12: construction and implementation | JRA 2010/11 | To be determined once the investigation is finalized (Opex) |
| To electrify houses and install street lights on 5 th Avenue and Ruth Avenue. To develop a | City Power | Street lighting has been included as part of the normalization programme | City Power 2010/11 | As per the normalization programme |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| satellite police station. Open Space Rotary Ground Behind M1 Hostel Project implementation to commence soon | | | | budget |
| To create a Community Hall as there is neither recreation facilities nor a place for public gathering. This will also allow for accessibility to government issues. The location of such a facility needs to be determined in consultation with the City and stakeholders. | Community Development | Land will have to be identified. Suggested: corner 8th and Selbourne street. Action Plans: undertake zoning and costing exercise. A feasibility study will be conducted to identify space for a community hall | Community Development Capital Projects | Funding to be sourced after the feasibility study in the outer years. |
| To upgrade and maintain roads with speed bumps and widening streets. This will reduce the number of accidents, particularly with children. This is general throughout the ward. | JRA | Completed:- Traffic Impact Study . Outcome > Widening is Warranted Action Plan:- 2010/11/12 Design and Construction Implementation Budget dependant) | 2010/11/12 | OPEX-R150 000 CAPEX- unknown |
| | JRA | Completed:- Alexandra level 1: Speed humps were not the 1st priority identified in the ward based plans and therefore not implemented. Referred to Priority 2 & 3 WBSP | TPT | |

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 76

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|---------------|-----------------|
| Upgrade Alexandra sub station New Bulk | City Power | R 50 000 000.00 |
| Infrastructure ALEXANDRA EXT.42 E | | |
| Refurbishment and upgrading of M2 Hostel | Housing | R2 000 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 76 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|-------------------------|--|---|---|
| To fund income-generating projects. This will create more job opportunities. | Economic Development | Economic Development Department is working closely with Community Development Department in ensuring that jobs are created for EPWP programs to ensure that all communities in all the regions benefits. | Planning the EPWP programs has started and implementation started in July 2008 | Department of Economic Development Opex |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| To re-install proper sewerage systems and to implement new environmental conservation programmes. This will minimise or eradicate health hazards. This is general throughout the ward. | Joburg Water | Ongoing | Joburg Water | |
| To complete the upgrade of the M2 hostel. This will ensure proper living standards | Housing | Phase 1 and Phase 2 of the upgrade programme completed | ARP has been utilizing the Provincial Budget to implement the project. | The City has also budgeted R2million in the 2010/11 financial year for the refurbishment. |
| Maintenance of flats (Phase 1) Alexandra- very dangerous at night and the sewer parks are leaking. Install fencing to improve safety as well as paving Old issue very urgent | Housing | To be investigated | Housing | |
| Development of public toilets in the entire ward. This is an old issue and very urgent | Housing and Joburg Water | Housing and Joburg to attend to this matter | Housing and Joburg Water | |
| Outside lights in all Phase One Flats | Housing and JOSCHO | To be investigated | Housing and JOSCHO | |

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 81

| Project | Department/ Entity | Budget |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Conversion of Open Channels/ Drains to Underground / Covered | JRA | R1 000 000.00 |
| Drains: Double barrel culvert under Lombardy: Extend outfall | | (budget applicable to |
| culvert and install erosion protection(gabions) | | ward 32 and 81) |
| Conversion of Open Channels/ Drains to Underground / Covered | JRA | R40 000.00 |
| Drains: Near House no. 4600, Soccer Crescent, Tsutsumani: | | (budget applicable to |
| Conversion to underground drain Relief culvert under Lombardy: | | ward 32 and 81) |
| Extend outfall culvert | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 81 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|----------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| | | Required | | |
| To install traffic- calming measures which will lead to the safety of school kids and lessen the pedestrian-accident rate. | Transportation | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme | Transportation: 2010/11 | Transportation |
| To upgrade infrastructure, e.g. storm water drainage systems. | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| The bridge in Ward 81 will provide safety | | drains are maintained. | | |
| measures and stop water | | 2010/11: Implementation | | |
| erosion. | | of stormwater | | |
| | | masterplanning | | |
| | | 2011/12: EIA approval | | |
| | | 2012/11: Stormwater | | |
| | | improvements | | |
| | | implementation | | |
| To construct a | Community | Need acknowledged. | Community | There is however |
| multipurpose centre or | Development | Scoping exercise identified | Development | no funding for the |
| Hall as well as ECD's and | | site 326 Rabie Ridge, Area | | development of the |
| Primary Schools in | | 3435 m2 as a potential | | site in 2010/11 |
| Riverpark. This will serve | | development site within the | | |
| to keep children off the | | special zoning category | | |
| streets. | | | | |
| Request speed humps at | Transportation | To be prioritized and | Transportation | Transportation |
| River park Drive | | implemented as per the | : 2010/11 | |
| | | ward based safety | | |
| | | programme | | |
| Request speed humps at | Transportation | To be prioritized and | Transportation | Transportation |
| Tsutsumani corner South | | implemented as per the | : 2010/11 | |
| Africa Cameroon | | ward based safety | | |
| | | programme | | |

There are no CAPEX projects planned for ward 91

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 91 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project | Who & When? | Budget |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Status/Action | | |
| | | Required | | |
| To construct a | Community | Multipurpose court | Alexandra Renewal | This will be |
| multipurpose centre- this | Development | currently on site but | Project (ARP) funding | budgeted for in the |
| will go towards | | the need for a bigger | to be utilized | 2012/13 financial |
| promoting safety for | | multipurpose centre | | year. |
| children. The location of | | is acknowledged. | | |
| such a facility needs to be | | Scoping exercise | | |
| determined in | | identified site 5154 | | |
| consultation with the City | | Alexandra Ext 50 | | |
| and its stakeholders | | Area 5238 m2 as a | | |
| Agreed as a matter of | | potential development site. | | |
| To upgrade the sporting | Community | Focus will be on | Community | OPEX budget provision |
| facilities so that all | Development | repairs and | Development | Maintenance |
| sporting codes are | Development | maintenance of | Development | implemented with |
| accommodated. Urgent | | existing facilities in | | allocated funding. |
| need | | the Region | | 0 |
| To upgrade the sanitation | Joburg Water | Sewer upgrade is at | JW: Capital | The results of the |
| system in Alex (the | and Housing | the design phase, | Investment 2008/09 | investigation to verify |
| population has | | and most of the | | budget allocations |
| increased). This is | | upgrade has been | | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| particularly in the older parts of Alex, where the sanitation facilities no longer meet the demands of the increasing size of the community. Immediate action needed and implemented | | completed | | |

There are no CAPEX projects planned for ward 103

| Project | Department/ Entity | Budget |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|
| Emergency Stormwater Repairs (Recurring): Rivonia Rd: Investigation of the | JRA | R1 000 000.00 |
| hole Township below Installation of underground stormwater pipes | | |
| (Morningside) | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 103 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|-----------|---|---|--|
| To establish reliable public transport. This will control the growing number of private vehicles. | Metrobus | Transportation Department should extend the Rea Vaya Bus Rapid Transit System to the area. By introducing this quality bus system, car users will be attracted to it and the number of private vehicles on the road will be reduced. | Transportation Department 2010/11 | Transportation Department This will depend on the number of KM to be done. |
| To make more resources available. This is necessary as crime is hurting our international image and damaging our chances for international investment. This is a general crime that affects the community directly and indirectly by reducing job opportunities | JMPD | Conduct a detail assessment of the crime situation and resource allocation (additional resources is dependant of availability of budget) Collaborate with the SAPS, and relevant city departments to develop plan/s to address the findings from the assessment Implement the selected plan/s Conduct targeted crime prevention | Director: Crime Prevention and Traffic Management and Director: Police Academy, Immediate | JMPD and SAPS Officers Part of Operating budgets |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|-----------|---|--|--|
| | | Required | | |
| | | awareness | | |
| To upgrade infrastructure (roads, sewerage, lighting and water reticulation). This is necessary as there has been much development; there is a greater population and much high-density living. This is general throughout the ward. | ISD | campaigns Refurbishment and maintenance of streetlights (Morningside, Sandown, Parkmore). Water: upgrading has been identified through network model. Sewer: limited upgrading required | City Power: Ongoing Joburg Water, Capital Investment. Water & sewer upgrading in progress including 2008/09 to 2010/11 (3 Year Capital Plan) — severely constrained by budget cuts | CAPEX: R5,200 000 Budget[6] included in JW 3 Year Capital Plan: Budget 08/09 R18.7Milliion 09/10 R45000 000.00 10/11 R26000 000.00 The 08/09 budget is low due to reallocation & the rolling them forward might increase 09/10 budget and beyond |
| Resurfacing of all major roads leading unto main business district of Sandton | JRA | Resurfacing not prioritised for 2010/11 however Deep Patching; Skin Patching; Pothole repairs; Deep patching; Level 1 Ki maintenance; Clearing silt; Vegetation control as part of OPEX | JRA | OPEX |
| Stricter control of taxis on Major routes and eliminating of illegal taxis ranks on William Nicol Drive opposite Bryanston High School and just before Ballyclare Drive Bryanston | JMPD | JMPD is in the process of reviewing its deployment strategies to ensure better visibility and improve response to incidences of reported by law enforcement transgressions and traffic related matters. A ward based deployment approach is envisaged that will enable the JMPD to engage more actively with communities through Ward Safety Committees and CPFs. | JMPD and SAPS Immediate and ongoing | JMPD and SAPS Officers Part of Operating budgets |
| Re tarring of roads: Rivonia road between Grayston and South Road, Morningside | JRA | Prioritized as per the VCI Road surfacing | JRA: 2010/11/12 | Opex |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|--------------|---|-----------------|--------|
| Ballyclare Drive between Colarane Drive and William Nicol Colarane Drive, River Club 5 th street Sandton Business District between Fredman Drive and Grayston Drive Edward Rubenstein Drive and East lane (Off Edward Rubenstein Drive- more potholes than tar) West street Sandton Business District Shandown Parkmore (More potholes than tar) Hole on slipway into William Nicol | | maintenance programme | | |
| Sewerage Systems: upgrade of sewer systems to accommodate infrastructure, building, high densities | Joburg Water | Joburg Water to review planning figure (due to rapid densification) and establish eminent upgrade required for implementation | Joburg Water | |
| Establish speed law enforcement measures (cameras): Colarane between Ballyclare and Panner Lane (Riverclub) | JMPD | Establish speed law enforcement measures (cameras): Colarane between Ballyclare and Panner Lane (Riverclub) | JMPD | |
| Street light in Benmore road (Urgent since it a major route into Sandton) | City Power | Investigate and implement accordingly | City Power | |
| Slipway into and out of Benmore Road form Outspan Road, Morningside | JRA | 2010/11/12: Traffic impact assessment (Slipway into and out of Benmore Road form Outspan Road, Morningside) | JRA | |
| Widening of Ballyclare road and Colarane Drive (Morningside and Riverclub) | JRA | 2010/11/12: Traffic impact assessment (Widening of Ballyclare road and Colarane Drive (Morningside and Riverclub) | JRA: 2010/11/12 | |
| Widening of Rivonia Road between Kelvin Drive and Summit Road | JRA | 2010/11/12: Traffic impact assessment (Widening of Rivonia Road between Kelvin Drive and Summit Road) | JRA: 2010/11/12 | |
| Street lights: 13 th and 14 th | City Power | To be investigated | City Power | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------|
| street, Parkmore Panner Lane, Riverclub Colarane Drive, Riverclub Ballyclare Drive, Riverclub South Road(in vicinity of bridge) Suburb of Riverclub and Morningside extension 40 | | | | |
| Installation of traffic signals : Kelvin and Summit Roads in Morningside | JRA | 2010/11: apply for warrant 2011/12: Implementation (warrant dependent) | JRA: 2010/11 | |
| Traffic Measures: Benmore Shopping Centre on 11 th street and Grayston needs erection of stop and go or no parking signs | JRA | To be prioristised and implemented as per the road signage programme | JRA | |
| Traffic Calming: speed humps , Pont Street | Transportation | To be prioristised and implemented as per the ward based safety programme | Transportation | |
| Shelters: Shelters to be established for homeless people in the Region | Community Development | Department to look at this matter | Community Development | |
| Brynston Drive needs to be widened to accommodate traffic | JRA | 2010/11/12: Traffic impact assessment (road widening) | JRA: 2010/11/12 | |
| Request for a park to be developed in public open space on Bryn Street , Morningside | City Parks | 2010/11 Conduct feasibility study | City Parks: 2010/11 | |

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 105

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Conversion of Open Channels/ Drains to Underground / Covered | JRA | R1 200 000.00 |
| Drains: Theme Park East Bank (Downstream): Only 150m stretch | | |
| (Priority) (Implementation with effect from 1 July 2010) | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 105 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| To institute streetlights in | City Power | Street lighting has been included as | City power | Capital and/or |
| areas such as: The Eastbank | | part of the normalization | 2009/2010- | operational |
| (bridge); Joe Nhlanhla Street; | | programme (Alexandra) | 2010/11 | budget R1 200 |
| 22nd avenue. This will go | | | | 000.00 |
| towards reducing crime as it | | | | |
| is too dark in these areas. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| (Nothing has happened) | | | | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|---------------------|---|--|--|
| Installation of street lights at the Joe Nhlanhla cemetery City Power and City Parks to follow up on the implementation of this project | City Parks | Lights installed in Alexandra cemetery, but have since been stolen. | City Parks | |
| To upgrade the clinic (Eastbank). This clinic is overcrowded due to its lack of capacity. It also suffers from a shortage of staff. | Health | The clinic overcrowding will be addressed soon because Alexandra Renewal Programme has plans to build a facility for delivery of Community Psychiatry next to the existing clinic. The space currently utilized by community psychiatry will then be available for the clinic PHC Services. Staff shortage is a Citywide problem that is in a process of being addressed, depending on availability of budget | Regional health manager for Region E in conjunction with the Alexandra Renewal Programme | No budget allocation in this financial year. |
| To construct ablution facilities for backyard shacks. A suggestion is to convert showers to toilets. This is general throughout the ward. These ablution facilities are necessary as currently there is one toilet facility which leads to overcrowding. | Joburg Water/ISD | Issue to be dealt with in cooperation with Department of Housing (department and the councilor to resolve the issue of timeframes) | ISD and Housing | Determined after investigation |

The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 106 in the City's CAPEX budget:

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|--------------------|--|
| Project Name | Department/IVIE | buuget |
| Bryanston North upgrade Renewal Medium Voltage Network BRYANSTON EXT.5 B | City Power | R 3 000 000.00 (budget applicable to ward 103 and 106) |
| Replace feeder cables and 6.6kV load centres with dual ratio mini's Renewal Medium Voltage Network BRYANSTON EXT.77 B | City Power | R 1 875 000.00 (budget applicable to ward 103 and 106) |
| Sandton/Alexandra: Planned replacement of watermains Upgrade Water Mains WOODMEAD EXT.5 E | Johannesburg Water | R 4 000 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 106 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| | 5 . / 5 4 5 | D 1 1 61 1 /6 11 | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
| | | Required | | |
| To address the issue of | Housing | A Number of projects are | JMPD/ Housing | JMPD/ ARP and |
| homelessness and | | being implemented by the | /ARP: Ongoing | Housing |
| invasion of vacant | | ARP. | | |
| land. This will reduce | | | | Operational budget |
| the high crime level as | | In order to manage land | | used annually |
| well as improve | | invasions, JMPD undertakes | | |
| security and | | regular inspections and the | | |
| confidence levels. | | ARP has appointed a security | | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | company. The Housing Department is also currently preparing a strategy to address land invasions city wide. | | |
| To address the issue of homelessness and invasion of vacant land. This will reduce the high crime level as well as improve security and confidence levels. | Community Development | The City programme coordinated by Community Development of addressing the problem of homeless people to be extended to the region | Community Development JMPD City Parks DPUM | No additional resources required at this stage |
| To create the Bryanston Clinic as a private enterprise which is integrated with the flea market. This will visually upgrade the area and improve the ward generally. | Health | The building belongs to Johannesburg Property Company. The Health Department intends motivating to take the clinic back from the Johannesburg Property Company and render Comprehensive PHC services, to lessen the influx of clients in Sandown Clinic | Region health manager for Region E pending receipt of approval from the Johannesburg Property Company | Regional Health Manager for Region E will have to motivate for a capital budget to renovate the clinic building, as it has been closed for over 5 years with no maintenance done on it |
| To manage densification at a more detailed level of planning than in RSDF, which will support the Ward vision. | DPUM | Specific Urban Development Frameworks and Precinct Plans respond to this. The Northern Areas Expansion Frameworks also address densification at a more detailed level than in the RSDFs. | DPUM: Ongoing | Operating budget |
| Installation of access to Woodmead west to Austin road | JRA | This issue to be investigated and action to be taken. | JRA | |
| Widening of Rivonia road: Kelvin drive and 3 rd Road Rivonia | JRA | To be included as part of the future planning | JRA | |
| Upgrading of Hornbill road in Douglasdale | JRA | To be included as part of the future planning | JRA | |
| Upgrading of Leslei road in Douglasdale | JRA | To be included as part of the future planning | JRA | |
| To undertake a traffic study on all the roads in Rivonia | JRA | To be included as part of the future planning | JRA | |
| Installation of calming measures in Grosvenor Road | JRA | To be addressed as part of the ward based safety programme | JRA | |
| Completion of Leslie road in Magaliessig | JRA | | JRA | |
| Fourways Kingfisher Park (Paving the sidewalk) | JRA | Prioirtised according to Non- Motorised Transport plan and ward based safety plan | JRA | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|-----------|--|-------------|--------|
| Improvement of Douglasdale drive and Alexander roads in Douglasdale intersection query – geometric improvements | JRA | This issue to be addressed as part of the bulk contribution services by Development Control | JRA | |
| Resurfacing of Rietfontien and Homestead in Rivonia | JRA | Investigate Opex/CAPEX requirements | JRA | |
| Widening of Milford road in Douglasdale | JRA | This issue to be addressed as part of the bulk contribution services by Development Control for 2010/11 financial year | JRA | |
| Conversion of the open culvert conversion starting at Aquamarine Drive to Juskei River | JRA | The Open Stormwater Conversion to be undertaken in 2011/12 financial year | JRA | |
| Stormwater culvert improvement Craigavon AH in Poplar street | JRA | Planned for implementation in 2010/11 | JRA:2010/11 | |

There are no CAPEX projects planned for ward 107

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 107 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| To transfer skills to others in order to create jobs, decrease unemployment and reduce crime. Clarity needs to e provided with regard to the identification of informal traders | Economic Development | Community can be integrated into existing programs training. | The city currently trains 500 informal traders through Grow Your Business Skills Course in p/ship with Wits Enterprise Mentorship Support Programme with W & K SETA. | Department of Economic Development Opex |
| To eradicate illegal businesses in order to create a better community and to address safety issues. This is general throughout the ward. This is the case especially at 6 th | JMPD | JMPD is in the process of reviewing its deployment strategies to ensure better visibility and improve response to incidences of reported crime and traffic related matters. A ward based deployment approach is envisaged that will enable the | JMPD and SAPS Immediate and ongoing | JMPD and SAPS Officers Part of Operating budgets |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| avenue container is placed on our servitude | | JMPD to engage more actively with communities through Ward Safety Committees and CPFs. Closer working relationships with the SAPS were also fostered in the past two years to ensure joint crime-combating and prevention. Joint teams were piloted in 5 priority police precincts in Joburg and the approach will be replicated throughout the City. | | |
| To maintain houses in order to improve living conditions and the aesthetic value of houses. There were three houses burnt last year June to date no repairs have been undertaken | Housing | Repairs and maintenance being undertaken | Housing | Housing Repairs and Maintenance budget is utilized |
| Fencing of flats in 11 th Avenue and Alfred Street. | Housing | Utilise Opex to attend to this issue | Housing | |
| Repairs and maintenance of ablution facilities (chemical VIPs) to restore dignity | Housing / Joburg Water | Housing and Joburg Water to attend to this matter | Housing / Joburg Water | |

The there are no CAPEX projects planned for ward 108

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 108 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| | | Required | | |
| To construct a multi purpose centre as this will bring services closer to the people. To construct sports facilities as this will remove children playing in the street. This is general throughout the ward. The creation of the facility in a place that the City is able to provide will greatly assist with providing recreational facilities for | Community Development Community Development | Due to funding unavailability, a new facility cannot be constructed currently. Alex stadium was done by Alexander Renewal Project (ARP) Currently sourcing funding for Phase 2 of the Altrek stadium upgrade for the pavilion and ablution facilities and parking Number 3 Square and Number 1 currently being upgraded through ARP (issue to be | Community Development (Capital Projects) | There is no funding available, for 2010/11 For 2010/11, funding has not been allocated for the construction of any new sporting facilities. |
| the youth. | | resolved between the councilor and department) | | |
| To number houses as, at | DPUM | The Corporate GIS directorate | CGIS, JRA, | Operating |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| the moment, service providers are not able to reach the community, e.g. police. This is general throughout the ward. | | is currently busy with a project to allocate and implement street addresses in the City. A prerequisite for implementing street addresses is that there are official street names and street name signs are displayed (signage). | Region E 01/07/2008 | budget. |
| Construct a multi-purpose hall (Gordon Primary school) since they are moving and land will become available | Community Development | Department currently maintaining existing facilities. The need cannot be accommodated at present. The move of the school will however be investigated and if possible the land will be scoped and it's zoning confirmed for the development of a multipurpose hall. | Community Development | No budget for the construction of a hall within the 2010/11 financial year |

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 109

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Conversion of Open Channels/ Drains to Underground / Covered Drains: Culvert | JRA | R400 000.00 |
| outfall into Jukskei vicinity Cheetah Lane: Minor upgrade to deter the problem | JRA | Budget above |
| Conversion of Open Channels/ Drains to Underground / Covered Drains: | | is applicable |
| Florence Moposha/18 th Ave to Jukskei at Vasco da Gama: Extension of sidewalk | | |
| Upgrading and refurbishment of Wendywood Clinic | Health | R1 500 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 109 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|
| | | Required | | |
| To install streetlights at the Malboro Industrial in order to prevent crime. | City Power | Installation of streetlights in surrounding areas City Power not liable to install street lights inside the clinic | City power 2009/2010 | Capital and/or operational budget R1 200 000.00 |
| To implement a 24hr casualty at the Thoko Mngoma clinic, with experienced staff. | Health | Thoko Mngoma Clinic is not a community health centre which may offer 24 hour and casualty services These services are offered by the nearby Alexandra Community Health Centre which offers 24 hrs services | Region health manager for Region E to inform community members of the package of services offered by the clinic and the community health centre. | No budget allocation |
| To provide ablution facilities, i.e. toilets, sewerage backup, leaking taps. This is necessary as the population is growing and washing basins. | Joburg Water | Issue to be dealt with incorporation with Department of Housing | ISD and Housing | Determined after investigation |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------|
| Upgrading and refurbishment Thoko Mngoma Clinic | Health | The need is acknowledged and the issue will be considered in the 2011/12 financial year | Health | |
| Maintenance of Marlboro Community Hall (not major maintenance | Community Development | The hall will be assessed accordingly and the issues will be considered within the Opex budget for maintenance | Community Development: 2010/11 | |
| Juskei river protection between Joe Nhlanhla bridge and Florence Mphosho (Gabions) | JRA | To be included as part of Upper Juskei initiative | JRA | |

REGION F

Region F has 15 wards. This section reflects the draft CAPEX projects for each ward as reflected in the City's 2010/11 CAPEX budget and ward issues raised by the community during the community-based planning process and how each sector /department intends responding to these issues over the medium term budget process.

Ward 23
The following are the CAPEX projects planned for ward 23

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Bushkoppies Works- Digesters purchase New Bulk Waste Water DEVLAND EXT.9 F | Johannesburg Water | R 50 000 000.00 |
| Bushkoppies Works: Belt Presses New Bulk Waste Water DEVLAND EXT.27 F | Johannesburg Water | R 30 000 000.00 |
| Install (replace) 1X45MVA high risk transformer Renewal Bulk Infrastructure EIKENHOF EXT.2 F | City Power | R 2 500 000.00 |
| Horticultural Ambience 2010 (Comaro Road) | Johannesburg City Parks | R 750 000.00 |
| Installation of 140 street lights in Impala Road | City Power | R1 400 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 23 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|---------------|---|--|---|
| | ME | Required | | |
| Traffic-calming (Sneeuberg, True North and Vorster). This will reduce fatal accidents. | Transport | Transportation | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme | Transportation: 2010/11 |
| To install street lights in order to reduce crime. | City Power | Not yet started, MIG funding required. Installation of street lights through out the ward (Eikenhof, Glenvista, Liefdeen, Vrede etc.) Installation of 140 street lights in Impala Road | City Power : Ongoing | R1400 000.00 |
| To institute grass- cutting as criminals use the long grass as a hiding spot. (Councillor to provide list). | City Parks | Designated Public open spaces are maintained according to Monthly Schedules: Flagship Parks - 7 day cycles Developed parks - 14 day cycles Undeveloped Parks - 30 day cycles Sidewalks - 30 day cycles Main Arterials - 14 to 21 day cycles Islands - 30 day cycles Environmental Health to investigate owners of vacant stands in these Wards. | Kibler Park depot maintains these facilities. | Contractors have been appointed to cut areas like Liefde en Vrede. GM Parks to meet with Ward Councillor to verify areas. |

The following are the CAPEX projects planned for ward 54

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|---------------|-------------|
| Construction of stormwater drainage in Meredale , Ulster Street | JRA | R350 000.00 |
| Construction of drainage and link to culvert under main street in Meredale, Mnandi Street | JRA | R900 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 54 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|------------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|
| To compare do a 1 1 1 1 1 | IDA | Required | IDA - 2040/44 | IDA Marini |
| To upgrade and maintain | JRA | JRA will continue to | JRA: 2010/11 | JRA Maintenance |
| roads as this will improve | | maintain roads as part of | | Programme OPEX |
| accessibility and mobility. | | the Roads Maintenance | | |
| This will also act as a | | Programme | | |
| traffic-calming device. | | | | |
| This is general to all areas | | | | |
| in the ward. | | | | |
| Maintenance must | | | | |
| include road markings | | | | |
| and signage throughout | | | | |
| the ward | | | | |
| To clear storm water | JRA | Clearing of drains will be | JRA: 2010/11 | JRA Maintenance |
| drains as this will prevent | | accommodated as part of | , | Programme OPEX |
| flooding. This is general | | the maintenance | | |
| to all areas in the ward. | | programme | | |
| To maintain the parks as | City Parks | Designated Public open | These facilities are | Existing OPEX and |
| unmaintained parks | City i di its | spaces are maintained | maintained by | resources. |
| contribute to crime. This | | according to Monthly | Kibler Park depot. | resources. |
| is general to all parks in | | Schedules: Flagship Parks | Maintenance | |
| the ward. | | - 7 day cycles Developed | schedules for | |
| the ward. | | | | |
| Assumes that Dusiant | | parks – 14 day cycles | designated | |
| Assume that Project | | Undeveloped Parks – 30 | parklands are in | |
| Jukskei is not included | | day cycles Sidewalks – 30 | place. | |
| here but is included in | | day cycles | Resources are | |
| Conservation i.e. removal | | Main Arterials – 14 to 21 | deployed according | |
| of alien vegetation | | day cycles Islands – 30 | to the size of the | |
| | | day cycles | facility and the | |
| Engagement with | | Zero Flagship park | type of grass that is | |
| Councillor regarding | | One Develop park | being maintained | |
| maintenance schedule! | | Four undeveloped | | |
| | | parks | | |
| | | 11 sidewalks | | |
| | | Two Main Arterials | | |
| | | One road Island | | |
| To upgrade clinics and | Health | Regional health manager | Health | No budget |
| provide a TB room | | to engage clinic staff to | | allocation in this |
| (Crown Gardens Clinic). | | organize clinic | | financial year |
| This is necessary as there | | programmes to respond / | | iariolar year |
| is insufficient privacy and | | facilitate alternative | | |
| space. Disease is being | | services and liaise with | | |
| spread and private | | clinic users and ward | | |
| • | | | | |
| counseling is needed | | stakeholders. It is not | | |
| (Preventative measure). | | necessary to provide a | | |
| | | special TB wing as | | |
| | | services can be provided | | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| | | with the current services. | | |
| Widening of road in Main Road in Meredale as this has become an extremely busy road. | JRA | Action Plan:- 2010/11/12 traffic Impact Study; Design and Construction Implementation Budget dependant) | JRA 2010/11/12 | OPEX- R150 000 CAPEX- unknown |
| Request for a Multi purpose Centre in Meredale. This suburb does even have a park | Community Development | For the 2010/11 financial year, the Department is focusing on the maintenance of the City's existing stock. The need will however be considered 2011/12. | Community Development | No funding has been allocated for this request |
| Request for a multi purpose Centre in Ormonde View | Community Development | The need for such a facility is duly acknowledged however no construction of new facilities is currently being considered. A scoping exercise will also be done. | Community Development | Funding not available for 2010/11 however the scoping exercise will determine the amount of funding required |
| Upgrade of sewerage system in Mondeor and surrounding areas This issue are new but they have in the IDP for | Joburg Water | To be investigated | Joburg Water | |
| the past four years Upgrading of Water System in Meredale Ext. 4 This issue are new but they have in the IDP for the past four years | Joburg Water | To be investigated | Joburg Water | |

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 55

| Project Name and Description | Department/ ME | Budget |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| Upgrading and refurbishment of Bellavista Clinic | Health | R1 500 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 55 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| Vacant spaces need to be properly serviced in areas such as Kenilworth and Turfontein. | Environmental Management | Designated Public open spaces are maintained according to Monthly Schedules: Flagship Parks - 7 day cycles Developed parks - 14 day cycles Undeveloped Parks - | EPWP contractors and Internal staff keep to maintenance cycles | OPEX Maintenance schedules for designated parklands are in place Resources are deployed according to the size of the facility and the type of grass that is being maintained |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|-----------|---|-------------|--|
| To upgrade health facilities (Bellavista Estate Clinic), which is a small structure, is dilapidated and requires upgrading due to the influx of people. | Health | Required 30 day cycles Sidewalks – 30 day cycles Main Arterials – 14 to 21 day cycles Islands 30 day cycles Environmental Health need to investigate other space not under the jurisdiction of JCP 3 x EPWP Contractors are assigned to maintain the parks and sidewalks as per JCP schedule. Flagship Parks: 0 Developed Parks: 19 Undeveloped Parks: 3 The refurbishment of the Bellavista clinic has been accommodated in the 2010/11 financial year | Health | R1 500 000.00 |
| The rehabilitation of Citrine Court, which is council-owned, as there is a huge amount of crime and it is a health hazard. Identify vacant spaces and suggest resolution. | JOSHCO | New units built in Bellavista in the 2008/9 - 2009/10 financial year to relocate people from Citrine Court. Citrine court is currently being refurbished in the 2009/10 financial year | JOSHCO | JOSHCO is implementing the Bellavista and Citrine Court projects. Over R12million has been allocated in the 2009/10 financial year for Bellavista Refurbishment of Citrine court budget for 2009/10 is R22million. These units will be completed in the 2009/10 financial year |

There are no CAPEX projects planned for ward 56

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 56 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| | | | | 0 1 |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
| | | Required | | |
| Effective streetlight | City Power | Maintenance of | City Power On | Operational Budget |
| control. (At the moment, | | streetlights | going | |
| streetlights either are on | | (Rosettenville, | | |
| 24.7 or off 24/7). In | | Linmeyer etc) is on- | | |
| order to reduce crime, | | going | | |
| high master lights need | | | | |
| to be erected. | | | | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| Quality of the repairs is questionable | | | | |
| Streets such as Linmeyer and Oakdene need to be kerbed and streets throughout the ward need to be resurfaced. This needs to be done in an effort to control storm water and ensure safe walking for pedestrians. Especially the Comaro, | Transport | Will be considered in resurfacing programme priority subject to availability of funding | JRA 2010/13- onwards | OPEX- R 2 000 000.00 per year (City wide) CAPEX- R 105 000 000.00 per year (City wide) |
| Orpen and Boundary road in Oakdene | | | | |
| Parks need to be renovated and resources need to be put in place for this objective. This is for the purposes of social and human development. This applies to all parks in the ward. Poor service and security remain a concern in the park | City Parks | Public open spaces are maintained according to Monthly Schedules: Flagship Parks - 7 day cycles Developed parks - 14 day cycles Undeveloped Parks - 30 day cycles Sidewalks - 30 day cycles Main Arterials - 14 to 21 day cycles Islands - 30 day cycles 3 x EPWP Contractors are assigned to maintain the parks and sidewalks as per JCP schedule. Flagship Parks: 0 Developed Parks: 8 | EPWP contractors and internal staff | OPEX Maintenance schedules for designated parklands are in place. Resources are deployed according to the size of the facility and the type of grass that is being maintained |
| Improved stormwater control immediately to the east of Comaro road in South Street in Oakdene to channel stormwater discharge from Glenzicht Retirement Village | JRA | Undeveloped Parks: 2 Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |
| discharges stormwater form the South west corner of Glenzicht Retirement Village | | 2011/12: EIA approval 2012/11: Stormwater improvements implementation | | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|--------|
| | | Required | | |
| Stormwater discharge | JRA | JRA have investigated | JRA | |
| (ground water) , | | and indicated a solution | | |
| example, Southern | | to link underground | | |
| Suburbs sports club into | | new pipe to system on | | |
| gutter causes the water | | Johan Meyer Avenue | | |
| to flow along Johan | | | | |
| Meyer Avenue onto | | | | |
| Comaro road Oakdene | | | | |

Ward 57 The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 57 in the City's CAPEX budget:

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| 20 year service for 88 kV switchgear at PROSPECT | City Power | R 8 000 000.00 |
| sub station | | |
| Renewal Bulk Infrastructure CITY DEEP EXT.8 F | | |
| CITY DEEP MIXED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT Renewal Building Alterations | JOSHCO | R 20 000 000.00 |
| CITY DEEP F (Contract to be provide to the Councillor and EPWP must | | |
| apply) | | |
| Construction of New pallet storage area New Building Alterations | Johannesburg Fresh | R 700 000.00 |
| JOHANNESBURG F | Produce Market | |
| Electricity Reticulation Upgrade Building Alterations JOHANNESBURG F | Johannesburg Fresh | R 1 500 000.00 |
| | Produce Market | |
| Furniture for New exit/entrance New Furniture CITY DEEP F | Johannesburg Fresh | R 100 000.00 |
| | Produce Market | |
| IT support system Upgrade Computer Upgrades JOHANNESBURG F | Johannesburg Fresh | R 2 200 000.00 |
| | Produce Market | |
| Provision of Bulk services for new area New Building Alterations | Johannesburg Fresh | R 8 000 000.00 |
| JOHANNESBURG F | Produce Market | |
| Provision of new Transformers New Building Alterations JOHANNESBURG | Johannesburg Fresh | R 3 000 000.00 |
| F | Produce Market | |
| Refurbishment of Ablution Block Upgrade Building Alterations | Johannesburg Fresh | R 500 000.00 |
| JOHANNESBURG F | Produce Market | |
| Replacement of Ammonia Compressor Upgrade Building Alterations | Johannesburg Fresh | R 800 000.00 |
| JOHANNESBURG F | Produce Market | |
| Replacement of Lifts Upgrade Building Alterations BRAAMFONTEIN | Johannesburg Fresh | R 1 200 000.00 |
| WERF EXT.1 F | Produce Market | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 57 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|---------------|---|---|---|
| | | Required | | |
| To build fire stations, clinics (clinic in the South Hill need to be upgraded) and police stations, e.g. mobile as there is a need to reduce and report crime, to encourage healthy lifestyles and to hold CPF meetings. | Public Safety | More than the Fire stations in this region EMS will build a station particularly in the Nasrec area to cover not only the growth in the area but also the risk associated with 2010 FFWC. | EMS June 2009 Director: Crime Prevention and Traffic Management, Immediate | Provided for in the current allocation. Police stations not catered for in JMPD budget Patrols will form part of JMPD Operating budget |
| | | The establishment of satellite/mobile | | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|-------------------------|--|---|---|
| | | stations is a function of the SAPS, the JMPD will raise the issue with the SAPS | | |
| To build fire stations, clinics and police stations, e.g. mobile as there is a need to reduce and report crime, to encourage healthy lifestyles and to hold CPF meetings. (Clinic needs to be enlarged as 9000 people annually pass through clinic. Another fire station is needed) | Health | South Hills and South Rand Hospital are in Ward 57. The clinic is now operational for 5 days per week. | Regional health manager OPEX | |
| To build a business opportunities centre as there is a need to reduce unemployment and to empower and develop the community. EPWP programme for the Joburg Fresh Produce Market | Economic Development | Expanding services presently offered by Business Place in particular supporting the emerging businesses and job seekers who are hardest to place. Redirect these to labour market database | SME Development: The roll out in commenced in 2008/09 financial year. | Орех |
| To upgrade housing. In this area there is a lack of management, poor maintenance, the environment is unsafe and there is a problem of overcrowding. (Implementation plan does not provide a solution at hand. New beds don't solve the problem of poor maintenance and management of stock in South Hills and Moffat) | Housing | New rental units in Casa Mia and temporary accommodation in MBV phase 2 will be completed in the 2009/10 financial year | Housing and JOSHCO | Housing Department has a budget of R19m in the 2009/10 financial to construct rental and temporary accommodation. A budget of R5million has been allocated to initiate projects in the inner city in the 2010/11 financial. |
| Upgrade of Pioneer Park – No development in the North Shore | City Parks | To be investigated | City Parks | |
| Beautification of middle Island between Rand Airport right through to South road (Rison Road) | City Parks | To be investigated | City Parks | |
| Speed humps: Risan Road - 4 humps at least; North road between Vickers South Kilpriviersberg road reserve | Transportation | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme | Transportation: 2010/11 | |

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 58

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|---------------|----------------|
| Establish new 88/11 kV sub station in the Crown/Edgar dale area. New Bulk Infrastructure CROWN EXT.6 F | City Power | R 1 000 000.00 |
| Refurbishment of Chancellor House | JDA | R10 000 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 58 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------|
| | | Status/Action | | |
| | | Required | | |
| The upgrading of the 2 recreation centres in | Community | To be investigated | Community | |
| the ward namely- Grosvenor Recreation | Development | | Development | |
| Centre and Piooner Recreation Centre | | | | |
| The upgrading of Reuven Senior Complex | Community | To be investigated | Community | |
| and Glensk Senior Cottages (two Old age | Development | | Development | |
| homes) | | | | |
| Urgent need for a mobile clinic in Booysens | Health | To be investigated | Health | |

Ward 59

The following are CAPEX project planned for ward 59

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required |
|---|--------------|--|
| Upgrade of the public environment for private sector | Development | R 167,300,000.00 (budget applicable to |
| investment. Core CBD i.e. Plein, Jeppe and Bree | Planning and | ward 59 and 60) |
| streets, Rissik St, Gauteng Provincial Govt, Transitional | Urban | |
| housing, Beyers Naude Square, 10 very bad buildings | Management | |
| Renewal Precinct Redevelopment JOHANNESBURG F | (DPUM) | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 59 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | Required | ' | |
| To upgrade the two taxi | Metro | In this instance the | MTC | The upgrade and |
| ranks in order to | Trading | mandate of MTC is to | | the construction |
| accommodate the informal | | manage, operate, and | | of taxi ranks was |
| taxi rank and the hawkers. | | maintain the facilities at | | not prioritised in |
| | | taxi ranks that have been | | 2010/11 |
| The issue of street trading | | constructed by the | | |
| should be a priority and the | | Transport Department. | | |
| freedom of movement on | | MTC input will be the | | |
| the streets of Joburg is | | design of the facilities to | | |
| disturbed by unregulated | | ensure the smooth | | |
| street trading hence a | | operations of the traders | | |
| request for a taxi allocation | | that will be using the | | |
| | | facilities at the taxi ranks. | | |
| To extend the clinic | Health | Motivations for extension | No budget | No project |
| (Joubert Park) as this is not | | of this clinic have been | allocation in this | |
| fully equipped. Currently is | | made as part of the 2011 | financial year. | |
| serving a high volume of | | requests | | |
| clients there is a need for | | | | |
| the clinic budget allocation. | | | | |
| The facility is currently | | | | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| using one ablution facility | | | | |
| that is not accommodating | | | | |
| clinic staff and patients. | | | | |

The following are the CAPEX projects planned for ward 60

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|--|--|
| Braamfontein Crematoria upgrade Stands no. 5101& 5102 (Local community involvement is required) | Johannesburg City Parks | R 6 000 000.00 |
| FORT. replace 2 high risk transformers Renewal Bulk Infrastructure BRAAMPARK F (Renewal bulk infrastructure should also involve local community EPWP) | City Power | R 4 500 000.00 |
| Mary Fitzgerald Square Renewal Precinct Redevelopment NEWTOWN F (As the budget in the ward let local community be beneficiaries and also be involved) | Johannesburg Development Agency | R 5 800 000.00 |
| Upgrade of the public environment for private sector investment. Core CBD i.e. Plein, Jeppe and Bree streets, Rissik St, Gauteng Provincial Govt, Transitional housing, Beyers Naude Square, 10 very bad buildings Renewal Precinct Redevelopment JOHANNESBURG F (Here the building should be identified as they are scattered in the Inner City different wards. Talking about Beyers Naude, ward 58 should be included. | Development Planning and Urban Management (DPUM) | R 122 300 000.00 (budget applicable to ward 59 and 60) |
| Shelter for street children (INNER CITY) New Community Centre JOHANNESBURG F (Public representative and ward committees should be informed as the wrong people end up influencing the occupiers. We should be able to work hand in hand with the management of the facility) | Community Development | R 400 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 60 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| To practice proper | Pikitup | New multi-faceted cleaning | The project is at | Budget has |
| maintenance in | · · | system has been introduced in the | implementation | been availed |
| alleyways. This will | | region including the following: | phase | by the |
| promote crime | | Third round introduced for | ' | Region and |
| alleviation and mitigate | | cleaning high density areas | | by the City. |
| health hazards. | | Provision of litterbins | | , , |
| | | Resourcing of relevant | | |
| With regard to | | depots | | |
| community | | Procuring street sweeping | | |
| involvement it is crucial | | machines, in census | | |
| to ensure the | | By-law enforcement, | | |
| ownership of the | | underground bin install. | | |
| initiative and | | These initiatives have seen an | | |
| introduction of the | | increased in levels of | | |
| street prefect like the | | cleanliness in the region | | |
| ones we had during the | | New multifaceted cleaning system | The project has | Pikitup |
| introduction of | | has been introduced in the region | been implemented | resources |
| underground bins | | including the following: | and has resulted in | are |
| community realize | | Third shift introduced for | improved levels of | deployed. |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|------------|
| cleanliness | | cleaning high density areas | cleanliness in all | The budget |
| | | Provision of litterbins – roll- | areas of the Inner | is thus |
| | | out will commence in | City. | sourced |
| | | November 2009. | | from the |
| | | Bin census | | City. |
| | | By-law enforcement | | |
| | | Underground bins installed | | |
| To practice proper | Health | Environmental Health | Regional health | |
| maintenance in alley- | | Practitioners will continue to | manager | |
| ways. This will promote | | monitor the situation and | OPEX | |
| crime alleviation and | | statutory notices will be served to | | |
| mitigate health | | the relevant departments | | |
| hazards. | | | | |
| To build skills | Economic | Implementing an integrated skills | Department of | Opex |
| development centres. | Development | strategy with a skills hub as a | Economic | |
| This will empower the | | delivery vehicle for all economic | Development - SME | |
| community. This should | | driven skills project. Skills Hub will | Directorate: Roll out | |
| include community Hall | | be linked to satellite skills across | commenced in | |
| | | all regions in consultation with | 2008/09fincnail year | |
| | | Community Development. In | | |
| | | addition public participation | | |
| | | workshops will be part of the Skills | | |
| | | Hub rollout. The approach in Skills | | |
| | | Strategy is to be both Customer | | |
| | | and demand driven. | | |
| To formalise stalls for | Economic | There is a Demarcation Policy | MTC: 2010/11 | R1 000 |
| street traders. This will | Development | Programme in line with Informal | | 000.00 |
| allow free movement | | Trade Policy approved by council. | | |
| on sidewalks, reduce | | An area assessment will be carried | | |
| crime and substance | | out to determine suitability of the | | |
| abuse. Linear Market | | area in line with by-laws. The | | |
| must be monitored | | traders will then be issued with | | |
| how traders are | | smart cards. This work is being | | |
| utilizing it; they still | | done in partnership with other | | |
| block movement by | | departments and ME's. | | |
| marketing their own | | | | |
| business. | | | | |

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 61

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|
| SIEMERT ROAD sub station. Third transformer plus switchboard. Refurbish 11 kV breakers and reconfigure bus bar. Renewal Bulk Infrastructure BERTRAMS F | City Power | R 4 500 000.00 |
| Kwa Mai Mai Facilities upgrading | Metro Trading Company | R2 500 000 |
| Elimination of Medium Voltage pillar boxes | City Power | R2 000 000 |
| Bertrams Neighbourhood Development programme | JDA | R2 000 000 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 61 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| | , | | | |
|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
| To upgrade and | City Power | Not yet started, | City Power | Operational Budget |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|-------------------------|--|---|---|
| maintain public lighting and streets (Park Street; Wolhuter, Ford, Karl, Hans, Hanau, Janie; Public Parks/Gus Park). | | Maintenance of streetlights (Jeppetown) | | |
| To build a skills development centre in Ward 61. There are existing programmes but these needs to be coordinated and this coordination will serve to reduce the unemployment rate. | Economic Development | Through Economic Development Department, the City has trained trains 500 Informal Traders through the "Grow Your Business skills course" in partnership with the Wits Enterprise Mentorship Support Programme and the W & R SETA. New intake of 500 traders every six months. | 500 informal traders have graduated through Grow Your Business Skills Course in partnership with Wits Enterprise. | Opex |
| To install CCTV cameras (John Page and Janie Streets; Wolhuter Street and Hanau and Janie Street). This will serve to reduce crime, e.g. cable theft, muggings, etc. | JMPD | The CoJ installed 216 CCTV cameras around the Inner City and surrounding areas in the 2007/08 financial year. Further roll-out is anticipated going forward. Conduct a detail assessment of the crime situation Collaborate with the SAPS, and relevant city departments to develop plan/s to address the findings from the assessment and possible expansion of CCTV coverage. (installation of additional CCTV cameras is dependent on availability of budget) Conduct targeted crime prevention awareness campaigns | Already in place and further roll out planned for upcoming financial years Director: Crime Prevention and Traffic Management and Director: Police Academy, 9mmediate | Installation of CCTV installations to be accommodated as part of the budget going forward |

The following are CAPEX projects for planned for ward 62

| | e .e | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget | | | | | |
| Hillbrow/ Berea upgrade Upgrade Precinct Redevelopment BEREA F | Johannesburg | R 5,000,000.00 | | | | | |
| Completion of the upgrade of lighting and sanitary lanes in Hillbrow and | Development Agency | | | | | | |
| Berea | | | | | | | |
| HILLBROW: General Repairs of Informal Trading Stalls and Ablution | Metro Trading | R 2,500,000.00 | | | | | |
| Facilities | Company | | | | | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 62 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| To institute a youth | Community | Governors House is | Community | Inner City Team |
| development programme as | Development | completed | Development | and Skills |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | Required | | |
| at the moment, | | Programmes should now | (Human | Development |
| unemployment, crime, | | commence in that ward. | Development and | unit. |
| loitering and a lack of | | Needs more assessment | Sport and | Funding for |
| opportunities are rife. | | and programme | Recreation | identified |
| | | development to be | directorates) | programmes |
| | | undertaken with the | | |
| | | Youth Ward Forum | | |
| | | The Governor's house | | |
| | | has also been | | |
| | | refurbished | | |
| To install CCTV cameras as | JMPD | The CoJ installed 216 | Already in place | CCTV |
| this will assist in decreasing | | CCTV cameras around | and further roll | installations |
| crime. This would be most | | the Inner City and | out planned for | were part of |
| useful on Quartz, Klein, | | surrounding areas in the | upcoming | JMPD Capital |
| Pretoria, Claredon, Caroline, | | 2007/08 financial year. | financial years | budget for |
| Banket and Goldreich Streets, | | Further roll-out is | | 2007/08 |
| also on vd Merwe, Claim, Paul | | anticipated going | | |
| Nel, Jager and Yettah. | | forward. | | |
| To institute a health | Health | Regional health manager | Health | . Within existing |
| programme. HIV/Aids is | | will facilitate ward | | operational |
| prevalent and the ward is | | programme for HIV | | budget |
| over-populated so this | | management | | |
| programme will go a long way | | collaboratively with ward | | |
| to solving these problems. | | health sector | | |
| | | representatives and | | |
| | | other stakeholders. | | |

There are no CAPEX projects planned for ward 63

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 63 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| To close remaining sanitary lanes and to convert these into sporting facilities. This will go towards enhancing security and doing away with illegal dumping. | JDA | Will be referred to relevant departments for assistance and advice. Community Development (Sports and Recreation), Environment and Environmental Health (Project is half done, remaining sanitary lanes to be done in the current financial year) | JRA and Community Development. | Budget to be identified after investigation |
| To upgrade O Reilly Park as this is currently a health hazard and the upgrading will contribute to a clean environment. | JDA | Windybrow is completed. A feasibility study will be done and necessary funding will be applied for | Capital projects | To be determined once the feasibility study has been completed |
| Upgrade sidewalks at the following streets: Peterssen street, Leyds south, Nugget street, Twist west. This block needs an | JRA | To be included as part of the ongoing maintenance programme | JRA | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| urgent upgrading | | | | |

There are no CAPEX projects planned for ward 64

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 64 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| | | Required | | |
| To build a pedestrian bridge (from Donald MacKay crossing to Joe Slovo Drive) as well as speed bumps. This will minimise accidents. (The issue has been completed around schools) | Transport | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme. Pedestrian Bridge :Conduct Pedestrian Impact Study (Desire Lines) as part of both Opex and CAPEX Furthermore, EIA approval will be required for this project which could take up to 2 years | Transport: 2010/11 | |
| To extend the Hillbrow library building so that it is able to house a multipurpose community centre. This will ensure that skills development takes place and provide a venue for gatherings such as ward meetings. (Dept to specify which facilities are being referred to here). Library in Berea but called Hillbrow Library at corner Catherine & Olivia roads | Community Development | The library extension will be investigated and costed accordingly | Community Development; Capital project | The budget for extension will be considered within 2011/12 |
| To utilise open spaces for flea markets. This will minimise illegal dumping and minimise crime. | Economic Development | Work with Region Spatial Development Framework with broader prospective including other stakeholders. Also need to ascertain whether the land is freely available for this use. Plan underway to package land for industrial use | Development planning and MTC. | Department of Economic Development funding 2010/11 |
| Speed bumps at the following schools; Barnato Park High School; Johannesburg Girls Primary School; Berea Primary School. This priority has been done. | Transportation | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme | Transportation: 2010/11 | |

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 65

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|
| Revamp Hoffland for the community residing around George | Community Development | R2 500 000.00 |
| Goch Hostel (facelifts within the stadium toilets , | | |
| electrification) | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 65 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| To upgrade the George | Community | A recent feasibility study | | R2 500 000.00 |
| Goch Stadium and the | Development | conducted indicated extensive | | has been |
| swimming pool at Jules | | damage to the stadium and to | | allocated for |
| and Marathon Streets as | | repair the facility would require | | the revamping |
| well as to institute the | | a substantial amount of funding. | | of Hoffland |
| "Learn to Swim" | | | | |
| Programme. This is for the | | The Department will however | | |
| purposes of youth | | revamp Hoffland for the | | |
| development as well as to | | community residing around | | |
| fight and eradicate crime. | | George Goch | | |
| The Councillor is not aware | | | | |
| of Hoffland and there is a | | | | |
| need for facilities in | | | | |
| George Goch Stadium. | | | | |
| To flatten/green the mine | Health | Health Dept. The EHP will | Health | EHP |
| dumps around Denver as | | monitor the situation | | OPEX |
| these are a health hazard. | | | | |
| To flatten/green the mine | Environmental | The City's environmental | ED: | |
| dumps around Denver as | Management | department is engaging with the | Environmental | |
| these are a health hazard. | J | Department of Minerals and | Management | |
| | | Energy to prioritise mine dumps | | |
| | | for rehabilitation. Further | | |
| | | engagement will also focus on | | |
| | | Denver. | | |
| To fix/upgrade water pipes | Joburg Water | The system was modelled and | Joburg Water | Year 1 |
| (Denver Informal | | the imminently required | 2009/10/11/12 | (2009/10): R 1 |
| Settlement) as they are too | | upgrades have been identifies. | | 000 000 |
| old and pose a health | | The project is earmarked for | | Year 2 |
| hazard. To install high mast | | implementation in the current | | (2010/11): Nil |
| lights in the Denver | | and sequent financial years but | | Year 3 |
| Informal Settlement, near | | subjected to availability of | | (2011/12): R 2 |
| the hostel. This needs to | | funds. Installation of high masts | | 000 000 |
| be done in order to tackle | | lights in the Denver informal | | |
| crime. | | settlement | | |
| | | (Denver, (Kensington) Water | | |
| | | and sewer upgrading has been | | |
| | | identified through network | | |
| | | models | | |
| | City Power | To be investigated | City Power | |

Ward 66

There are no CAPEX issues planned for ward 66

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 66 during the Community-Based Planning process

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| To have a police visibility in our area at all times as there is a high crime rate during the day and at night. This is general throughout the ward. | JMPD | Conduct a detail assessment of the crime situation Implementation the required operation and patrols. Collaborate with SAPS and relevant city department on how best to resolve the issue Implement a long term solution | Director: Crime Prevention and Traffic Management and Director: Police Academy, immediate | JMPD and SAPS Officers Part of Operating budgets |
| To extend our clinics as the clinic is too small as there is only one toilet per patient or otherwise to procure mobile toilets. | Health | Motivations have been made to the Gauteng Health Department | Health | No budget requirements yet |
| To repair and maintain the water metres in Frere and Viljoen Streets/3rd street as they are leaking and affecting the houses. | Joburg Water | The system was modelled and the imminently required upgrades have been identifies. Residents are requested to report any leaking water meters or sewer related problems directly to the Joburg Water Call Centre. 011 688 1500 | Joburg Water : 2010/11/12 | Year 1 (2009/10): R 1 000 000 Year 2 (2010/11): Nil Year 3 (2011/12): R 2 000 000 |

Ward 67

There are no CAPEX projects planned for ward 67

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 67 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| The House at No 2 Duff | Community | 2010/11: Scoping to be done | Community | To be |
| Road, Houghton to be | Development | | Development | determined by |
| renovated and | | | | the scoping |
| converted into a Shelter | | | | exercise in |
| (used to be a radio | | | | 2011/12 |
| station). | | | | |
| The shelter will be | | | | |
| transit purposes because | | | | |
| the house has already | | | | |
| been demolished. | | | | |
| Upgrading of Skills | Economic | Implementing an integrated skills | Responsibility | 2010/11 |
| Development Centre | Development | strategy with a skills hub as a | shared between | Department of |
| including catering | | delivery vehicle for all economic | Community and | Economic |
| equipment, sewing | | driven skills project. Skills Hub | Economic | Development |
| equipment and | | will be linked to satellite skills | Development | |
| computer equipment at | | across all regions in consultation | Departments. | |
| the Yeoville Recreation | | with Community Development. | Skills Hub roll-out | |
| Centre. | | In addition public participation | plans are | |
| | | workshops will be part of the | ongoing by | |
| Skills Centre has been | | Skills Hub rollout. Skills Strategy | Economic | |
| upgraded but there is a | | launched August 2008 and Skills | Development | |
| need for equipments | | Hub being established as legal | department. | |
| and programmes. | | entity. | Community | |
| | | | Development to | |
| Councillor need to | | | extend some of | |
| interface with Economic | | | the development | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| Development as their aware of the request in terms of skills programme | | | programme | |
| The open space opposite Yeoville Market and Yeoville Boys School at the cnr of Hunter Street and Cavendish Road to be converted into a sports field for the community (Land owned by Yoeville Boys Primary School. Already has new fields) | Community Development | Investigations are on the way to see if the site can be procured by the City for this purpose | JPC to investigate purchase in 2010/11 | To be confirmed once the investigation is complete |

REGION G

Region G has 12 wards. This section reflects the draft CAPEX projects for each ward as reflected in the City's 2010/11 CAPEX budget and ward issues raised by the community during the community-based planning process and how each sector /department intends responding to these issues over the medium term budget process.

Ward 1
The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 1 in the City's CAPEX budget:

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|-----------------------|---|
| Gravel Roads: Orange Farm | JRA | R 17 000,000.00 (budget applicable to ward 1-4) |
| 2600 New public lights installation in ORANGE FARM EXT.1 G for 2009/10/11 | City Power | R 12 100 000.00 (budget applicable to ward 1-4) |
| Refurbishment of Orange Farm Multipurpose Centre | Community Development | R500 000.00 |
| Upgrading of the Orange Farm Skills Centre | Community Development | R500 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 1 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|
| To tar roads and construct storm water drains in the following areas: Link Rd; Duma Street next to the Score; 108 Stratford, 9 Phase one, 108 Strathord, 9 Phase one, Zulu Street, ext. 4, Dingaan Street, Stratford. This project has been deferred so many times | JRA Grading and maintenance will be done; | Grading and maintenance will be done; Project is also included in the Stormwater Master planning project submitted in the 2010/11 CAPEX budget Cycle; Gravel Roads Project | JRA 2009/10/11 | JRA Stormwater Master planning Gravel Roads Project 2009/10/11 R2 000 000.00 per year |
| To construct a community centre in Stretford, erf 10412/3. This will promote a skills development programme and will allow for a place to hold public meetings, funerals, church services and weddings. Requested that R500 000.00 be redirected toward the construction of the community Hall for ward 1 and 3 | Community Development | Scoping exercise identified site 10412 Stretford Ext 6 potential development site. There are a lot of training centres within this region. (department and councillor need to engage to discuss the lack of facilities in the ward) | Community Development | R500 000.00 to revamp the Orange Farm MPC and another R500 000 to upgrade the Skills Centre |
| To construct a recycling | Environmental | There is an operational | Environmental | Ongoing Opex |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------|
| centre. This will reduce unemployment and crime. It will also go towards promoting a healthy environment as well as skills development. | Management/ City Parks | recycling facility in Region G (Drieziek Ext. 1) Buy back centre in Region G, completed! – June 2009 Garden Sites (Ward 1, 5, 6) to be upgraded to accept other forms of recyclable waste. Multi purpose bins will be introduced at our flagship facilities. Bins installed in Delta Park, Florida Lake, Orlando West and Mofolo Park (department and the councilor to engaged and discuss the need of the facility) | Management City Parks | |
| By law enforcement on various activities that are happening on each corner in the region | Environment | The department to investigate | Environment | |

Ward 2
The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 2 in the City's CAPEX budget:

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Deep South: Planned replacement: Watermains | Johannesburg Water | R 1 000 000.00 |
| Upgrade Water Mains ORANGE FARM G | | |
| Gravel Roads: Orange Farm | JRA | R 17,000,000.00 (budget |
| | | applicable to ward 1-4) |
| 2600 New public lights installation in ORANGE FARM | City Power | R 12,100,000.00 (budget |
| EXT.1 G for 2009/10/11 | | applicable to ward 1-4) |
| Conversion of Open Channels/ Drains to | JRA | R5 200 000.00 |
| Underground / Covered Drains: Bottom section of | | Priority No.1 (budget |
| Site 5.2(325m): 1800X1500 portal culvert | | applicable to ward 2 and 3) |

The following issues were raised by ward 2 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & | Budget |
|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------|
| | | Required | When? | |
| To develop infrastructure, e.g. | JRA | Recommended for | JRA | No budget at |
| roads (Stretford 3, 10 and | | Mayoral priority listing. | | present |
| Lakeside). All roads are not | | JRA to maiantianing gravel | | |
| tarred, this project is already on | | roads (scrapping, etc | | |
| the IDP, and transportation | | | | |
| needs to be improved and easy | | | | |
| access for the EMS needs to be | | | | |
| facilitated. | | | | |
| To construct a youth centre at | Community | No funding for a youth | Capital | |
| erf. 2896. This needs to be done | Development | centre however the Skills | Projects | |
| as it is already on the IDP, the | | Centre will be revamped | | |
| youth need skills development, | | Lakeside recreation zone | | |
| the youth have to travel long | | was developed within | | |
| distances and crime needs to be | | Ward 2. | | |
| curbed. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| There is no Lakeside Recreation | | | | |
| Centre- to be clarified | | | | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| | | | | |
| To construct an old age home at Erf number 8201 Orange Farm Ext 1. This needs to be done as the aged are abused and this project is already on the IDP. | Community Development | NGO sector has shown interest in the development a day care centre for the elderly with the AL- Imdaad and the suitable site is currently been identified. Architectural design has been completed | Capital Project 2010/11 | Funding will be confirmed once the interest by the NGO materializes. Opex of around will be required to run the centre after completion |

Ward 3
There following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 3

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Stretford Station Precinct Phase 2 New Precinct | Development Planning and | R 10 000 000.00 |
| Redevelopment Orange Farm Proper 1 | Urban Management | |
| 2600 New public lights installation in Orange Farm, | City Power | R 12 100,000.00 (budget |
| in Extension 7 and Stretford extension 1 | | applicable to ward 1-4) |
| Gravel Roads: Orange Farm | JRA | R 17 000,000.00 (budget |
| | | applicable to ward 1-4) |
| Garden Site Orange Farm | Pikitup | R3,300,000.00 |
| Upgrading of the Chris Hani sports grounds | Community Development | R2 000 000.00 |
| included soccer fields , resurfacing of courts and ablution blocks | | |
| Orange Farm Depot New Depots ORANGE FARM B | Pikitup | R 1 100,000.00 |
| Conversion of Open Channels/ Drains to | JRA | R5 200 000.00 |
| Underground / Covered Drains: Along Palm Drive | | Priority No.1 (budget applicable |
| in Ext.7 adjacent to Aha-Thuto Secondary: Upgrade | | to ward 2 and 3) |
| to underground drainage system. | | |

The following issues were raised by ward 3 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Required | | |
| To install storm water drainage | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will | JRA | City wide |
| in all main roads. This will go | | investigate and ensure that | 2010/11/12/13 | CAPEX: |
| towards reducing floods as | | all roads and stormwater | | R2 000 000.00 |
| there is no existing storm | | drains are maintained. | | per year |
| water drainage. This is a | | | | |
| general concern within the | | 2010/11: Implementation of | | |
| ward. | | stormwater masterplanning | | |
| | | 2011/12: EIA approval | | |
| | | 2012/11: Stormwater | | |
| | | improvements | | |
| | | implementation | | |
| To upgrade Chris Hani Stadium | Community | Phase 1 was completed | Community | R 2 000 000.00 |
| in order that it becomes fully- | Development | within the 2008/09 financial | Development | will be |
| equipped, e.g. ablution blocks, | | year. | 2009/10 | allocated for |
| offices and grand stands. This | | | | the extension |
| will go towards reducing | | Soccer field, resurfacing of | | of the Chris |
| crime, accommodating all | | courts and ablution blocks to | | Hani grounds |
| sporting codes and promoting | | be done. | | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| accessibility to transport. | | | | |
| Need to consider costing for the grandstand development in the outer years | | | | |
| To create an art and culture facility opposite Stretford Station. This will go towards attracting tourists and creating employment. | Community Development | Land needs to be identified for this purpose and its zoning status confirmed. Engagements with Spatial Planning also need to be done as there are plans to build a shopping centre at the Stretford station. | Community Development | Budget to be identified in the coming financial years |
| Orange Farm district water upgrade | Joburg Water | The projects is in the planning stage | Joburg Water: April 2010 to Dec 2010 | R11 000 000.00 |
| To upgrade a park in Orange Farm Extension 7 | City Parks | To be investigated | City Parks | |

Ward 4
The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 4 in the City's CAPEX budget:

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|---------------|---|
| Gravel Roads: Orange Farm | JRA | R 17,000,000.00 (budget applicable to ward 1-4) |
| 2600 New public lights installation in ORANGE FARM EXT.1 G for 2009/10/11 | City Power | R 12,100,000.00 (budget applicable to ward 1-4) |

The following issues were raised by ward 4 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| To construct sports facilities and multipurpose centres. This will reduce crime and ensure that the youth are off the streets. This will also expose the talents of the youth and elders. This facility is required because there is no place to hold meetings | Community Development | A Recreation Zone was developed in Drieziek within 2009/10. | Community Development | Currently no funding available, however would be budgeted for in the 2011/12for the development of playfield. |
| To institute tarred roads. To erect high mast lights in Orange Farm 9 and Drieziek 5, 4. This is necessary as ambulances, undertakers and police vehicles cannot access the area. | JRA | Upgrade Roads: Surfacing of roads on current programme. (5.42km due in 2009/10). Remainder of unsurfaced roads included in programme over next years. | JRA 2009/10/11/12 | Budget under gravel roads programme |
| | | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| | | that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. | | |
| | | 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning | | |
| | | 2011/12: EIA approval | | |
| | | 2012/11: Stormwater improvements implementation | | |
| To erect high mast lights in Drieziek 6 . | City Power | 2600 New public lights installation in ORANGE FARM EXT.1 G | 2009/10/11 | R12 100 000.00 |
| To construct a sewer in Orange Farm, ext. 9 as, at the moment, the situation is very unhygienic. Installation of streetlights at Drieziek 1, 3, 4, 6 & proper. Storm water | Joburg Water | The system was modelled and the imminently required upgrades have been identifies. Installation of R17 000 000.00 high masts | Joburg Water 2009/10/11 | Year 1 (2009/10): R 13 200 000.00 Year 2 (2010/11): R14,023 000.00 Year 3 (2011/12): Nil |
| drainage is needed for the whole of ward 4. Electrification of Drieziek 5. | City Power | Orange Farm Extension is complete | City Power 2009/10 | |

The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 5 in the City's CAPEX budget:

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|---------------|-----------------|
| Deep South: Upgrading of water infrastructure in Ennerdale | Johannesburg | R 30 000 000.00 |
| District Upgrade Water Mains ENNERDALE G | Water | |
| Ennerdale Sub - Upgrade the existing 3 X 10 MVA transformers to | City Power | R 10 000 000.00 |
| 3 X 40 MVA. Build new building and control room to accommodate | | |
| 2 X 17 panel feeder boards. Upgrade the 88 kV yard. Renewal Bulk | | |
| Infrastructure ENNERDALE G | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 5 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| The following issues were raised by ward 5 during the community-based riamning process. | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget | |
| | | Required | | | |
| To form an accountable | Economic | The City's Johannesburg | Johannesburg | Ongoing (Opex) | |
| business forum. This will | Development | Business Forum is a | Business Forum | | |
| lead to the formulation of a | | platform allowing all | and DED | | |
| developmental plan for a | | business associations or | | | |
| leveraged landscape and an | | groupings participation in | | | |
| infrastructure that provides | | the development plans of | | | |
| growth in economic and job | | the City. All regions are | | | |
| opportunities. | | encouraged to have a forum | | | |

| Youth developmental opportunities, training and links with the market from DTI, Umsobumvu, etc. | Economic Development | Expanding services presently offered by Business Place in particular supporting the emerging businesses and job seekers who are hardest to place. Redirect these to labour market database | Department of Economic Development-SME Support: The Business Plan completed in June 2008 with roll out in commenced in 2008/09. | Ongoing (Opex) |
|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| To promote social integration and an awareness programme coordinated by NPOs, religious groups, societies and educational institutions. | Community Development | The department will extend social integration and awareness programmes | Community Development | Existing resources will be utilized |
| Ennerdale district: water upgrade (Lawley bulk supply) | Joburg Water | The project is at the design stage | Joburg Water: March 2010 to June 2010 | R30 000 000.00 |
| Roads to be tarred in Poortjie and Mountain View | JRA | To be investigate | JRA | |
| Link road between Ennerdale south Ext 15 and James street | JRA | Included in the Road Hierarchy Programme | JRA | |
| Upgrade and Development of Storm water drainages in Ennerdale | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will investigate and ensure that all roads and stormwater drains are maintained. 2010/11: Implementation of stormwater masterplanning | JRA 2010/11/12/13 | City wide CAPEX: R2 000 000.00 per year |
| | | 2011/12: EIA approval 2012/11: Stormwater improvements implementation | | |

The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 6 in the City's CAPEX budget:

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|------------------|-----------------|
| Kanana Park Ext 3,4 & 5 - Bulk Services Renewal Bulk | Housing Division | R 17 000 000.00 |
| Infrastructure KANANA PARK G | | |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 6 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | | Required | | |
| To construct a new | JRA | Upgrade Stormwater: Will | JRA | City wide CAPEX: |
| road to weather the | | investigate and ensure that all | 2010/11/12/13 | R2 000 000.00 per |
| storm water because | | roads and stormwater drains | | year |
| right now it is | | are maintained. | | |
| inaccessible. (Storm | | | | |
| water system to be | | 2010/11: Implementation of | | |
| erected whenever | | stormwater masterplanning | | |
| road is constructed) | | | | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| | | 2011/12: EIA approval | | |
| To erect street lights | City Power | 2012/11: Stormwater improvements implementation Installation of street lights | City power | Capital budget and |
| in order to promote safety and combat crime. This is a general concern across the ward. | | through out the ward (Finetown) completed | 2009/10 | MIG R1 400 000 |
| To construct recreational facilities such as libraries (Finetown) or sports centres (Kanana Park) in order to create a caring and integrated environment. There is a need for maintenance of Finetown MPC and also consider the issue of a new facility in the area | Community Development | A multipurpose centre was constructed within Finetown but needs to be maintained. Other facilities such as libraries cannot be accommodated at present as their establishment has Opex implications attached to them. The issue will however be considered post 2010/11 | Community Development | Since this project could not be accommodated within the indicative 2010/11 budget, other MIG stakeholders will be approached for assistance. |
| To construct tarred roads around the ward and stormwater drainage to be included as part of this | JRA | No budget allocation made for 2010/11 however completed: - level 1 Gravel Road maintenance. Prioritise gravel road maintenance (Grading and scraping in the interim) Gravel road stabilization additive (hardening of the road) - Level 1 Gravel Road. | JRA: 2010/11 | To be undertaken as part of Opex |
| | JRA | Stormwater systems are inclusive in the gravel road surfacing programme. Design and construction included stormwater management, kerbing, road surface, road safety | JRA | |

Ward 7 The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 7in the City's CAPEX budget:

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|-----------------|----------------|
| Construction of Clinic in Lawley Ext 2, Furniture and Equipment - Phase I | Health Division | R 2 500 000.00 |
| New Clinic LAWLEY EXT.2 G Emergency Stormwater Repairs (Recurring): Borah Peak Street: Sub-soil | JRA | R1 000 000.00 |
| water drainage (protection of Road Infrastructure due to Stormwater - | 3101 | 112 000 000.00 |
| Installation of perforated piping and matting to absorb excess water) | | |

| (Lenasia South Extension 4) | | |
|--|-----|--------------|
| Emergency Stormwater Repairs (Recurring): Simonsberg Street: Sub-soil | JRA | R 500 000.00 |
| water drainage (protection of Road Infrastructure due to | | |
| Emergency Stormwater Repairs (Recurring): Stormwater - Installation of | | |
| perforated piping and matting to absorb excess water (Lenasia South | | |
| Extension 4) | | |

The following issues were raised by ward 7 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | ct Status/Action Who & When? | |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| | - | Required | | Budget |
| To develop skills centres in order to curb unemployment (in Lawley 3). Facilities in Orange Farm cannot accommodate communities in Lawley | Economic Development | Implementing an integrated skills strategy with a skills hub as a delivery vehicle for all economic driven skills project. Skills Hub will be linked to satellite skills across all regions in consultation with Community Development. In addition public participation workshops will be part of the Skills Hub rollout. Skills Strategy launched August 2008 and Skills Hub being established as legal entity. Four skills centers: (i) Zakheni; (ii) Ennerdale; (iii) Vlakfontein and (iv) Orange Farm. Training offered at the centers includes computers, art work and sculpting. Other skills programmes include career guidance, ECD, ICT Hub and an agricultural cooperative. | Roll out of Skills Hub started July 2008. Skills Hub legal entity being established. Planning is currently underway to map out specific SMME programmes that are Soweto-based that could be jointly offered by the COJ and the university of Johannesburg. | Funding and management of skills centres is the responsibility of Community Development. However, as part of an integrated Skills Strategy roll-out, Department of Economic Development is targeting the provision of skills services in city-based institutions such as skills centers and libraries and the costs thereof are to be co-shared by the Department of Economic Development and Community Development, depending on the size and nature of the programmes and services offered. |
| To develop skills centres in order to curb unemployment (in Lawley 3).(Multipurpose centre) Community Hall is preferred and cost analysis need to be done | Community Development | The Department is currently not building any new facilities. | Community Development | There is currently no funding within the 2010/11 budget to cater for this need |
| To fast-track projects for approval (Hospital | DPUM | Housing has appointed service providers for | ED: Housing and Planning June 2008 | Operating budget |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|---|---|---|---------------|
| | | Required | | |
| Hills). | | the township establishment. The planning department has committed to fast tracking these applications. | | |
| To construct water and sewerage systems. This is a general concern across the ward (Lawley and Hospital Hill priority areas) Water and sewer for Lawley need to be fast | Joburg Water | Water and sewer upgrading has been identified through network models and it is at the Planning stage (Lenasia District water upgrade). Joburg Water is busy with the bulk sewerage and water | Joburg Water, July 2010 to June 2011 | R3 000 000.00 |
| tracked. Specific details is required | | infrastructure for Lawley | | |
| Installation of all basic services: water, electricity and roads. | City Power / Joburg Water/ JRA | Electrification in Hospital Hill is ongoing | City Power / Joburg Water/ JRA | |
| Maintenance of gravel roads need attention in Lawley, and Hospital Hills | JRA | Part of ongoing maintenance | JRA | |
| Need for sports facilities in Lawley 1, Lawley 2, and Hospital Hills | Community Development | Undertake a scoping exercise | Community Development | |

Ward 8 The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 8

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Lehae Mixed Development New Bulk Infrastructure LEHAE G | Housing Division | R 18 000 000.00 |
| Olifantsvlei Works: Mod 3 Unit 3 New Bulk Waste Water KLIPRIVIERSOOG G | Johannesburg Water | R 60 000 000.00 |
| Park Upgrade - Vlakfontein Park Upgrade Park VLAKFONTEIN G Stand no. 663 | Johannesburg City Parks | R 4 000 000.00 |
| Parks Development and Upgrade in Lehae New Park LEHAE G Stand no. 3159 | Johannesburg City Parks | R 2 500 000.00 |
| Parks Development and Upgrade in Zakariya Park Renewal Park ZAKARIYYA PARK G Stand no. 1132 | Johannesburg City Parks | R 3 000 000.00 |
| Vlakfontein Proper Construction of Roads & Stormwater Ext 1,2,& 3 and internal services New Stormwater Catchments VLAKFONTEIN B | Housing Division | R 10 500 000.00 |

The following issues were raised by ward 8 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | rd 8 during the Commun Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1000.00 | 20,00, | Required | | 2801 |
| To tar streets and to construct speed calming mechanisms as this will prevent accidents. This is a general concern across the ward. | JRA | Stormwater upgrade: Project is included in the Stormwater Master planning project submitted for approval in the 2010-11 CAPEX Budget cycle. Grading of the gravel road will be done in the meantime To be implemented as part of the road safety plans intervention (Speed culming measures) | JRA 2009/10/11 | R2 000 000.00 per year |
| To establish parks and food gardening projects. These can be instituted on the many vacant sites in the ward. | Environmental Management | To ensure sustainability, sites to be fully investigated with proper environmental considerations taken care of. Community Development, DPUM, Environment, JCP and JPC to consider the matter and finalize the protocol. Community Development to drive the process and City Parks in advisory role in terms of horticultural advice. | Meeting will be facilitated by end of June 2008 between ward councillors, City Parks Depot Managers, Community Development, Environment and other stakeholders | CAPEX Irrigation and associated infrastructure required. A tractor will be sourced from Parks Unit Depot Managers. Soil analysis and support from GDACE. |
| To establish hawkers' stalls as this will promote economic empowerment. | Economic Development Community | Carry out feasibility study on the viability of the project in consultation with the stakeholders and consider various alternative options. Put forward the proposal during the 2008 December Budget Review Process The focus in 2010/11 will | MTC to roll out hawkers stores | R1 000 000.00 Budget |
| Vlakfontein EXT 3 | Development | be on the maintenance of existing stock and no new facilities will be built to cater for this need. | | unavailable |
| Cultural Village along the stream and parks in Vlakfontein | Community Development/ JTC | This is possible but should be considered in conjunction with Economic Development within their linear market programme. Department to engage with relevant stakeholders i.e. Economic Development and JTC on this issue. | | Need for funding to be determined by the viability of the request |
| Sport complex, indoor | Community | The department is | Community | No funding |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| swimming pool in Ext 3 | Development | currently not developing any new facilities. The need will be deferred to the years after 2010/11. | Development | available |
| JMPD police station | JMPD | To be investigated | JMPD | |
| Taxi rank in Vlakfontein | Transportation | To be investigated | MTC/Transportation | Awaiting response from the department |

The following are CAPEX projects planned for ward 9

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Landfill Cell Development | Pikitup | R 12 000 000.00 |
| Lenasia SE Basin sewer upgrade | Joburg Water | R6 000 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 9 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| | | Required | | |
| Traffic control measures are required in Lenasia especially around schools, churches, community centres and more so in the CBD. The measures required are simply speed humps, traffic circles and stop streets | Transportation | Transportation | To be prioritized and implemented as per the ward based safety programme | Transportation: 2010/11 |
| Maintenance and repairs of all sports and recreation centres are required | Community Development | To be undertaken as part of the OPEX budget | Community Development | |
| To institute skills development programmes in order to eradicate poverty and to promote job creation. The best location for such a programme needs to be determined by the City. | Economic Development | Implementing an integrated skills strategy with a skills hub as a delivery vehicle for all economic driven skills project. Skills Hub will be linked to satellite skills across all regions in consultation with Community Development. In addition public participation workshops will be part of the Skills | Roll out of Skills Hub started July 2008. Skills Hub legal entity being established. SME Development. Phase I of the Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) Project entailed sourcing data from the Labour Market Information Database (520) and other data sources including the City's EPWP Database (362). From the 1561 | In 2008/09 Skills Programme budget, R 7, 941 000.00 has been allocated for the COJ Skills Hub. The current programmes that will be included in this budget include Phase II of the Labour Market Information Database, Phase II of the RPL Project and the establishment of the Skills Hub as a |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action | Who & When? | Budget |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Required | | |
| | | Hub rollout. Skills | successfully assessed | not-for-gain Section |
| | | Strategy launched | candidates, 84 were | 21 Company. |
| | | August 2008 and Skills | from Region G. Phase II | |
| | | Hub being established as | of the RPL Project | |
| | | legal entity. | includes both hosting | |
| | | Four skills centers: (i) | both a Certification | |
| | | Zakheni;(ii) Ennerdale; | Ceremony for the | |
| | | (iii) Vlakfontein and (iv) | successful candidates | |
| | | Orange Farm. Training | and setting up a panel of | |
| | | offered at the centers | suppliers from the group | |
| | | includes computers, art | of tradespersons who | |
| | | work and sculpting. | were assessed across 14 | |
| | | Other skills programmes | trades. | |
| | | include career guidance, | | |
| | | ECD, ICT Hub and an | | |
| | | agricultural cooperative. | | |
| To heat the | Community | No funding for heating | Community | No cost at this stage |
| existing pool at | Development | pool, priority will be | Development | |
| Lenz ext. 5. This | | given to repairs and | | |
| should be a CAPEX | | maintenance of facilities | | |
| project and is a | | going forward. | | |
| much needed | | | | |
| issue | | | | |

The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 1 in the City's CAPEX budget:

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|
| 22 New public lights installation in Protea South & Klipriviersoog for 2009/10/11 | City Power | R 281 000.00 |
| Upgrading of Lenasia Civic Centre in Lenasia ext 3 | Community Development | R1 200 000.00 |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 10 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| ect Status/Action aired | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|--------------------|--------------|
| llation in Protea h & Klipriviersoog 009/10/11 | To be confirmed | R 281 000.00 |
| e prioritised as of the Visual lition Index (VCI) | JRA | |
| | | |

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------|
| Soweto, it was suppose to be part of Soweto Surfacing Programme. | | | | |
| To create an MPCC in extension 13 as there is vacant land available that is owned by the province. This will serve the community and assist in meeting their needs. | Community Development | No new MPCC will be constructed in the area within 2010/11 | Community Development | |

Ward 17

There are no CAPEX projects planned for ward 17

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 17 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|---|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| In terms of safety and security, to construct high mast lights in Kliptown and Eldorado Park. These are necessary as there is a high crime rate. Identify high risk and propose solution. | City Power | Verification to be undertaken. Installation of 13 meter high masts | City Power within 2010/11 financial year with the aid of MIG funding | R 3 450 000 Subject to availability of funding |
| To construct a skills development centre as well as to nurture SMME industries and small businesses. This will facilitate job creation. | Economic Development | Expanding services presently offered by Business Place in particular supporting the emerging businesses. Job seekers who are hardest to place will be redirected to Skills Hub, which is currently being established in Eldorado Park | Department of Economic Development- SME Support: Negotiating with The Business Place. | Ongoing (Opex) |
| To upgrade the sewer system in Eldorado Park as presently, this is a health hazard. | Joburg Water | Water and sewer upgrading has been identified through network models. Further, a water network study is currently underway to determine the adequacy of the network in Eldorado Park | Joburg Water, Capital Investment: 2009/10 | To be included in JW Capital Plan: Year 1 (2009/10): R7 000 000.00 |

Ward 18

The following CAPEX projects are planned for ward 18 in the City's CAPEX budget:

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|---------------|-----------------|
| New public lights New Public Lighting NANCEFIELD EXT.1 | City Power | R 34 183 153.00 |
| | | (Soweto wide) |

CBP Issues raised by the ward

The following issues were raised by ward 18 during the Community-Based Planning process.

| Issues | Dept / ME | Project Status/Action Required | Who & When? | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| 2010 link transport. The population requires more transport to be part of financial opportunities. | Transport | Yes, there is a complimentary BRT link from Nasrec to Regina Mundi planned for completion in time for the 2010 World Cup. | Transportation Department | No budget provision in this current financial year |
| To develop business in order to create jobs. The nature of the jobs are not specified, but unemployment is very high in this ward. | Economic Development | This will require a scoping of opportunities available in specific sectors within the area, following which projects need to be identified and budgets prepared identifying partners for possible collaboration with the private sector. | The stakeholders must include Economic Development Department, Social Development, and EPWP. | On going (Opex) |
| To organise sports and recreation in order to cultivate talents and decrease crime rates. The location of such a facility needs to be determined in consultation with the City and stakeholders. | Community Development | Inclusive planning with internal and external stakeholders will take place to extend sport and recreation programmes to this area. Will deploy recreation vehicle to the area to do programmes during school holidays and after school. Safety and anti-crime programmes will be done with assistance of EMS | Sport and Recreation Department, EMS, Human Development and where possible external stakeholders i.e.: schools, federations | Community Development (OPEX budget) |

City-Wide Projects

Citywide projects cut across more than 6 wards and thus have the citywide impact. These include power service connections, roads, and public transportation. The City funding in the table reflect the budget committed to the project citywide and also the lead sector/department. The table below details the proposed City-wide projects for 2010/11.

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Randpart Ridge: Ysterhout and Kelly; Mapetla: Maotshe and Semuguruka; Morningside: Summit and Kelvin; Dlamini: Mtambo and Modjaji; Naledi: Yshangisa and Legwale; Protea Glen: Protea Blvrd and Wildchestnut; Houghton Estate: 11th and 4th; Westcliff: Jacaranda and Hornbill | JRA | R20 mill budget applicable to all the following wards: 101,16,103,19,20,13, 73 and 83) |
| 240 Litre bins New Plant and Equipment ORANGE FARM EXT.1 G | Pikitup | R 5 000 000.00 |
| Demolish and Rebuild 11 KV switchroom and replace damaged feeder board and transformer Renewal Bulk Infrastructure ALEXANDRA EXT.61 E | City Power | R 8,000,000.00 |
| Development of and the purchase of IT requirements for a new ticketing solution for Joburg Theatre New Computer Upgrades JOHANNESBURG F | Johannesburg Civic Theatre | R 1,000,000.00 |
| E business Renewal Computer Software ROSEBANK C | Johannesburg Tourism Company | R 1,500,000.00 |
| Emergency work Renewal SCADA REUVEN F | City Power | R 10,000,000.00 |
| Formalisation of informal settlements across the city Renewal Bulk Infrastructure JOHANNESBURG G | Housing Division | R 15,000,000.00 |
| Install new IED's in substations Renewal Protection REUVEN F | City Power | R 5,000,000.00 |
| It equipment New Computer Hardware BRAAMFONTEIN WERF EXT.1 F | Metrobus | R 100,000.00 |
| Major sport facilities Upgrade Sports field JOHANNESBURG F | Community Development | R 1,000,000.00 |
| Mobility: New Traffic Signal Projects | JRA | R 10,764,000.00 |
| Multiplexer equipment New SCADA REUVEN F | City Power | R 2,750,000.00 |
| Operational CAPEX | JRA | R 7,910,000.00 |
| Operational Capital New Operational CAPEX BRAAMFONTEIN WERF F | Community Development | R 3,814,000.00 |
| Operational Capital Upgrade Operational CAPEX BRAAMFONTEIN WERF F | Office of the Executive Mayor | R 1,192,000.00 |
| Provision: for Emergency Work Renewal Operate and Maintenance Assets JOHANNESBURG F | Johannesburg Water | R 6,500,000.00 |
| Refurbish inter tripping equipment Renewal Protection REUVEN F | City Power | R 2,000,000.00 |
| Refurbish obsolete protection relays Renewal Protection REUVEN F | City Power | R 5,000,000.00 |
| Replace batteries in sub stations Renewal Bulk Infrastructure REUVEN F | City Power | R 8,000,000.00 |
| Replace faulty cable Renewal Medium Voltage Network WITPOORTJIE EXT.3 C | City Power | R 360,000.00 |
| Replace vehicle fleet (Cars and bakkies) New Vehicle BRAAMFONTEIN WERF EXT.1 F | Metrobus | R 250,000.00 |
| Replacement of covers: Manholes, meters and fittings Renewal Operate and Maintenance Assets JOHANNESBURG F | Johannesburg Water | R 1,500,000.00 |

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|---|------------------|
| Stock Upgrading (Housing Stock) Renewal Building Alterations JOHANNESBURG F | Housing Division | R 5,000,000.00 |
| Supply Firearms to the JMPD new recruits Renewal Plant and Equipment CITY AND SUBURBAN EXT.6 F | Johannesburg Metropolitan Police Services | R 2,100,000.00 |
| Telecommunications platform New SCADA REUVEN F | City Power | R 10,000,000.00 |
| Emergency, Critical and Urgent Depot Stormwater Improvements | JRA | R 3,000,000.00 |
| Environmental compliance | JRA | R 1,000,000.00 |
| Libraries: Internet Upgrade Computer Upgrades JOHANNESBURG F | Community Development | R 3,500,000.00 |
| Mobility: Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS) Projects | JRA | R 5,000,000.00 |
| Strategic Partnerships - June 16 | JRA | R 1,000,000.00 |
| Transportation Safety New Safety Interventions JOHANNESBURG F | Transportation Department | R 10,000,000.00 |
| Operation Gcin amanzi - water conservation New | Johannesburg | R 150,305,000.00 |
| Operate and Maintenance Assets JOHANNESBURG F Unplanned bulk water & sewer connections to new townships New Basic Water and Sewer Services JOHANNESBURG F | Water (JW) Johannesburg Water (JW) | R 1,000,000.00 |
| Operational Capital (EMS): Upgrade Operational CAPEX MARTINDALE F | Emergency Management Services | R 627,000.00 |
| Plant and machinery - Metro bus New Plant and Equipment BRAAMFONTEIN WERF EXT.1 F | Metrobus | R 300,000.00 |
| Tools and loose gear New Vehicle BRAAMFONTEIN WERF EXT.1 F | Metrobus | R 250,000.00 |
| Upgrade of Training Centre Renewal Theatre redevelopment HORISON C | Roodepoort Theatre | R 1,000,000.00 |
| Thonifho | Johannesburg Water | R 8,242,000.00 |
| Landfill New Cell Development Works - Robinson, Ennerdale, Marie Louise New waste collection MEADOWLANDS EXT.12 D | Pikitup | R 12,000,000.00 |
| WWTW: Ferric dosing x14 New Bulk Waste Water JOHANNESBURG D | Johannesburg Water | R 18,000,000.00 |
| Emergency, Critical and Urgent Depot Stormwater Improvements | JRA | R 27,522.94 |
| Upgrading of Load Centres Renewal Medium Voltage Network REUVEN F | City Power | R 1,000,000.00 |
| Land Regularization in the Former Disadvantaged Areas (Alexandra, Ivory Park, Diepsloot and Soweto) New Operational CAPEX DIEPKLOOF D | JPC | R 10,000,000.00 |
| Operations and Maintenance Upgrade Operate and Maintenance Assets JOHANNESBURG F | Johannesburg Water (JW) | R 19,700,000.00 |
| Midrand: Planned replacement :Watermains Upgrade Water Mains ERAND A.H. EXT.1 A | Johannesburg Water (JW) | R 3,000,000.00 |
| Bridge Rehabilitation (Bridge Management System) | JRA | R 10,000,000.00 |
| City wise pre paid roll out Renewal Metering Equipment REUVEN F | City Power | R 6,000,000.00 |
| Conversion of Open Drains to underground / covered drains | JRA | R 5,000,000.00 |
| Corporate Requirements of Johannesburg Water Upgrade Corporate Service Assets JOHANNESBURG F | Johannesburg Water | R 3,800,000.00 |

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|--|---|-----------------|
| Customer Services facilities upgrade for Johannesburg Water Upgrade Customer Service Assets JOHANNESBURG F | Johannesburg Water | R 1,000,000.00 |
| Information Technology New Customer Service Assets JOHANNESBURG D | Johannesburg Water | R 8,000,000.00 |
| Installation of double earthing on MV and LV overhead lines and the installation of SEF and ARC Relays to meet statutory and safety requirements Renewal Medium Voltage Network REUVEN F | City Power | R 1,000,000.00 |
| Installation of Sergie fire protection system on major transformers New Bulk Infrastructure REUVEN F | City Power | R 2,000,000.00 |
| Integrated security, fire detection & suppression systems for major substations. Including fibre optic links (+- 50 % of budget). New Security Equipment REUVEN F | City Power | R 15,000,000.00 |
| Johannesburg Central: planned replacement watermains Upgrade Water Mains JOHANNESBURG F | Johannesburg Water | R 4,000,000.00 |
| Operating Capital New Operational CAPEX REUVEN F | City Power | R 17,500,000.00 |
| Operating Capital: DPUM Upgrade Operational CAPEX BRAAMFONTEIN WERF F | Development Planning and Urban Management | R 1,492,000.00 |
| Operational Capital Upgrade Operational CAPEX BRAAMFONTEIN WERF EXT.1 F | Transportation Department | R 641,000.00 |
| Outstanding Eskom Payments for work in progress New Bulk Infrastructure REUVEN F | City Power | R 21,000,000.00 |
| Planning and engineering studies for Johannesburg Water New Operate and Maintenance Assets JOHANNESBURG F | Johannesburg Water | R 9,500,000.00 |
| Refurbish transformers Renewal Bulk Infrastructure REUVEN F | City Power | R 7,500,000.00 |
| Refurbishment of LV infrastructure Renewal Low Voltage REUVEN F | City Power | R 1,000,000.00 |
| Acquire servitudes and sub station sites New Transmission Line REUVEN F | City Power | R 4 000 000.00 |
| Refurbishment of MV infrastructure(Switchgear and transformers) Renewal Medium Voltage Network REUVEN F | City Power | R 1,000,000.00 |
| Relocate service connection from informal structure to RDP House Renewal Electrification REUVEN B | City Power | R 10,000,000.00 |
| Replacement of aged and/or faulting MV cables Renewal Medium Voltage Network REUVEN F | City Power | R 3,500,000.00 |
| Security. Tunnel alarm and security system. | City Power | R 5,000,000.00 |
| Stormwater Masterplanning & Flooding | JRA | R 3,000,000.00 |
| building - various upgrades safety and Access for disabled persons New Building Alterations BRAAMFONTEIN WERF EXT.1 F | Metrobus | R 500,000.00 |
| City wide Operational Capital spend for Health Upgrade Operational CAPEX JOHANNESBURG F | Health Division | R 2,130,000.00 |
| Computers, furniture and office equipment New Office Equipment BRAAMFONTEIN WERF EXT.1 F | Metrobus | R 500,000.00 |
| Waste Water Treatment Works : Scada and PLC Replacements for infrastructure investigations Renewal Bulk Waste Water JOHANNESBURG F | Johannesburg Water | R 15,000,000.00 |

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Operating Capital (ISD) JOHANNESBURG F | Infrastructure | R 378,000.00 |
| | Services | |
| On anational Conital | Department | P 22 022 000 00 |
| Operational Capital Upgrade Operational CAPEX BRAAMFONTEIN WERF F | Finance | R 33,032,000.00 |
| Operational Capital (DED) Upgrade Operational CAPEX | Department of | R 602,000.00 |
| BRAAMFONTEIN WERF F | Economic | 11 502,000.00 |
| | Development | |
| Operational capital (HS) New Operational CAPEX | Housing Division | R 2,000,000.00 |
| BRAAMFONTEIN WERF F | | |
| Operational Capital - Corporate Services Upgrade | Corporate and | R 2,430,000.00 |
| Operational CAPEX | Shared Services | |
| Operational Capital Operational CAPEX | Speaker: | R 1,205,000.00 |
| JOHANNESBURG F | Legislative Arm of the Council | |
| Operational Capital Upgrade Operational CAPEX | Office of the | R 69,000.00 |
| JOHANNESBURG F | Executive Mayor | 1 05,000.00 |
| | - 2010 | |
| Operational Capital: Upgrade Operational CAPEX | Revenue and | R 1,432,000.00 |
| BRAAMFONTEIN WERF F Opex | Customer | |
| | Relations | |
| Plant and equipment New Plant and Equipment | Johannesburg | R 1,750,000.00 |
| BRAAMFONTEIN WERF EXT.1 B | City Parks | |
| Reconfigure bus bar, extend the switchroom and | City Power | R 600,000.00 |
| install 8 X 11 kV panels. Renewal Bulk Infrastructure BRAAMFONTEIN WERF EXT.1 F | | |
| Minor upgrades at clinics across the City Renewal | Health Division | R 1,000,000.00 |
| Clinic JOHANNESBURG A | Treater Bivision | 1,000,000.00 |
| Old Age Homes upgrades and refurbishment Upgrade | Housing Division | R 4,000,000.00 |
| Rental Flats JOHANNESBURG F | | |
| building - various upgrades safety and Access for | Metrobus | R 500,000.00 |
| disabled persons New Building Alterations | | |
| BRAAMFONTEIN WERF EXT.1 F City Parks House – Building , Furniture and Office | lahannaaha | D 2 750 000 00 |
| equipment New Computer Hardware BRAAMFONTEIN | Johannesburg City Parks | R 3,750,000.00 |
| WERF EXT.1 B | City Faiks | |
| City Parks House - IT Equipment New Computer | Johannesburg | R 1,500,000.00 |
| Hardware | City Parks | , , |
| | | |
| New Computer Hardware BRAAMFONTEIN WERF | | |
| EXT.1 B | | |
| City wide Operational Capital spend for Health | Health Division | R 2,130,000.00 |
| Upgrade Operational CAPEX JOHANNESBURG F Computers, furniture and office equipment New Office | Metrobus | R 500,000.00 |
| Equipment BRAAMFONTEIN WERF EXT.1 F | ivietrobus | K 300,000.00 |
| Waste Water Treatment Works : Scada and PLC | Johannesburg | R 15,000,000.00 |
| Replacements for infrastructure investigations | Water | , , |
| Renewal Bulk Waste Water JOHANNESBURG F | | |
| Landfill New Cell Development Works - Robinson, | Pikitup | R 12,000,000.00 |
| Ennerdale, Marie Louise New waste collection | | |
| MEADOWLANDS EXT.12 D | C:: 5 | D 4 000 000 00 |
| Kelvin. Replacement of Obsolete Relays and cables, | City Power | R 4,000,000.00 |
| build new control room Renewal Protection SEBENZA EXT.6 E | | |
| Inner City Stack Upgrading | Housing | R5,000,000.00 |
| miler erry stack opprauma | Tiousing | 113,000,000.00 |

| Project Name | Department/ME | Budget |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Road Safety Plan (R110, 000, 000.00 | Transport | R5,000,000.00 |

Summary of Capital Expenditure for the City of Johannesburg's Core Departments and Municipal Entities

The table below depicts the summary of CoJ CAPEX expenditure for 2010/11

| Division Name | 2010/2011 |
|--|--------------------|
| City Power | R 662,816,000.00 |
| Community Development | R 100,595,000.00 |
| Corporate and Shared Services | R 2,430,000.00 |
| Department of Economic Development (DED) | R 602,000.00 |
| Development Planning and Urban Management | R 350,792,000.00 |
| Emergency Management Services (EMS) | R 2,127,000.00 |
| Environmental Planning and Management (EP&M) | R 5,890,000.00 |
| Finance | R 33,032,000.00 |
| Health Division | R 12,130,000.00 |
| Housing Division | R 210,061,000.00 |
| Infrastructure Services Department | R 378,000.00 |
| Johannesburg City Parks | R 32,100,000.00 |
| Johannesburg Civic Theatre | R 1,000,000.00 |
| Johannesburg Development Agency | R 42,800,000.00 |
| Johannesburg Fresh Produce Market | R 18,000,000.00 |
| Johannesburg Metropolitan Police Services | R 2,974,000.00 |
| Johannesburg Tourism Company | R 1,500,000.00 |
| Johannesburg Water | R 600,013,000.00 |
| Johannesburg Zoo | R 10,000,000.00 |
| JOSHCO | R 55,640,000.00 |
| JPC | R 14,500,000.00 |
| JRA | R 114,910,000.00 |
| Metro Trading Company | R 5,000,000.00 |
| Metrobus | R 6,000,000.00 |
| Office of the Executive Mayor | R 126,192,000.00 |
| Office of the Executive Mayor - 2010 | R 35,069,000.00 |
| Pikitup | R 39,200,000.00 |
| Revenue and Customer Relations | R 1,432,000.00 |
| Roodepoort Theatre | R 1,000,000.00 |
| Speaker: Legislative Arm of the Council | R 1,205,000.00 |
| Transportation Department | R 10,641,000.00 |
| TOTAL | R 2,500,029,000.00 |

SECTION 3: PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

In response to the findings of the Auditor-General for 2006/07, the City has developed 5-year IDP sector indicators, which are broken down into annual performance targets. The CoJ will report on these indicators quarterly, half yearly and annually as part of the Service Delivery Budget and Implementation Plan (SDBIP) and annual reporting as per requirements of the Regulation 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Planning and Performance management regulation 2001 and MFMA Circular 13 and 48. The indicator and target area outlined below.

Community Development Indicators

The Community Development sector indicators are informed by the five year IDP strategic objectives of addressing social exclusion and building a safe and healthy society with special emphasis on vulnerable groups, i.e. women, children, youth and people with disabilities.

| Indicator | Five-year target | Progress against the five-year target | 2010/11 delivery agenda |
|---|-------------------------|---|--|
| Percentage of projected eligible population registered for | (2006/11) 80% | (accumulated) No history on New Expanded Social Package before commencement of | Record 80-100% of 800,000 (37.5%) cumulative first time |
| Expanded Social Package. | | the programme but 119 000 indigent on current register. Registrations for the new social package commenced in July 40,000 registrations as of Feb 2010, with clear strategies in place to register 300-500,000 by close of financial year | registration target which is the remainder of the 5 year target. |
| Percentage integration of CoJ Social Package Services with relevant departments, Home Affairs, UIF, Social Development and SASSA. | 90% | No history prior to 2008. Data integration achieved through the National integrated Social Information System, service integration through single window referrals, SLAs to be finalised by June. Programme at 85% since inception. | 5% Enter into formal service level agreements with Home Affairs and SASSA or service collaboration and integration: grant applications, late registration of birth, channelling of Social Relief of Distress grant to key service areas |
| Percentage of child-headed households registered in CoJ database receiving social assistance (according to Bana Pele principles). | 90% | 226 registered child-headed households with 409 children of which 100% of these children are receiving social assistance. 159 of these have individual learning and career development plans. 15 matriculants from CHH with individual learning plans, 12 career-exposed with the department. | Although KPI achieved, continued support will be given. The next step is to assist children to obtain birth certificates through Home Affairs. |
| Number of participants placed in formal employment or independent contractor/ entrepreneurs | 17 000 | 8835 The figure includes placements of 1200 through the Jobs Pathways Programme and EPWP in the services administration, construction, security and sectors. SMME and micro enterprise improvements, new venture start-ups as well as small scale agriculture have also been considered. | 8165 70 small poverty alleviation projects through skills centres. Implementation of social mobility summit recommendations at regional level; Computer training to be expanded to the other three additional clubhouses in the city. Entrepreneurial Programmes run at skills centres; 4000 placements through Job |
| Number of shelters developed | Two in Regions F | Two shelters established in Hospital | Pathways year 2. Target achieved but will |

| Indicator | Five-year target (2006/11) | Progress against the five-year target (accumulated) | 2010/11 delivery agenda |
|--|----------------------------|---|---|
| for children living and working on the street. | and G. | Hill and Wembley Hostel in Region F to accommodate displaced persons in current financial year. | continue to endeavor to service other regions as well. |
| ¹ Percentage of children living/working on the street removed in the Inner City | 90% | 50% ongoing | 40% |
| ² Percentage of children living/working on the street rehabilitated. | 90% | 60% | 30% |
| Number of orphans receiving support. | 35 000 | 32 116 | 2884 |
| Number of caregivers trained. | 7000 | 2168 | 4832 |
| Percentage development of information on how to access funding from CoJ in four languages. | 100% | 100% (Braille, Sotho, English and Zulu) | Target achieved |
| Number of youth involved in African Literary Dev. Prog. | 22 000 | 5788 | 4212 (special programme 2010) |
| Establishment of African Literature Bookshop. | One Region E | One bookshop in Region E (Orange Grove) was established and is fully operational. | Target achieved |
| Free internet and email at 50% of public libraries. | 42 | 0 | 42 |
| Percentage of computer based literacy/numeracy centres at half of City's public libraries. | 100% (42) | 76% (32) | 24% (10) |
| ³ Percentage management and maintenance of sport facilities as per norms and standards policy. | 100% | 30% | 70% |
| ⁴ Percentage professional competitive sport development (swimming, tennis, golf, rugby, equestrian, basketball and indigenous games). | 85% | 75% | 10% |
| Roaming recreation vehicles rolled out. | Regions G, E, and A | All regions were serviced 2008/9. For the current financial year i.e. 2009/10; regions A, C, D, E, F and G have been serviced. | To increase the services to formalised settlements. |
| Percentage development and implementation of heritage strategy for historically disadvantaged areas. | 100% | 100% Soweto and Alexandra (Credo Mutwa, June 16 Trail, Kliptown, Vilakazi Precinct) | 100% (to include Orange Farm, Diepsloot, Ivory Park) |
| Number of talented youth identified/developed through creative industries from historically disadvantaged communities. | 1000 | 1000 (Established Creative Industries unit, implement Carnival training camp, youth training through music, craft and art bank) | Target achieved |

¹ This is a moving target as the numbers constantly change.

² There is a high percentage of children who relapse and return to the street after being assisted.

³ Dependent on funding.

⁴ Re-defined to sport transformation programmes.

| Indicator | Five-year target (2006/11) | Progress against the five-year target (accumulated) | 2010/11 delivery agenda |
|---|--|---|--|
| Number of monuments commissioned for cultural icons. | Three monuments of cultural icons. | Three in Regions D and F. Two monuments erected for Bram Fischer and Walter and Albertina Sisulu. | Target achieved |
| Number of informal sports fields grassed out of 35 scoped. | 35 grassed and fenced. 16 with ablution facilities. | 34 | 1 |
| Recreation Streets in historically disadvantaged areas. | Regions B and C | Five in Jabavu, Bellavista, Bertrams, Senoaone, Tshepisong (G, F, D, A, and B) in 2007/08. Regions A, B, C, D, E and F developed in 08/09. | Target achieved, however the service will be extended to formalized settlements. |
| Revamping and completion of stadia (Rand, Dobsonville and Orlando). | 100% | Stadia completed | Target achieved |
| Development of Soweto Theatre. | 100% completion and legal process of ME establishment. | Earthworks were done in July 2009 | 100% by September 2010 |
| Number of youth introduced to youth theatre via sponsored tickets. | 7100 | 16 030 | Target remarkably achieved. Continued support to youth and children via sponsored tickets. |
| Productions staged to attract new audiences. | 60 | Roodepoort Theatre 28 and JTC 38 – 2009/10 | Target achieved |

Corporate and Shared Services Indicators

The sector indicators for Corporate and Shared Services department are informed by the City's five-yea strategic objective if building institutional and human capital in advancement of a world-class African city. The table below indicates the progress against the five year indicators as well as the service delivery agenda for 2010/11.

| Indicator | Five-year target (2006/11) | Progress against the five-year target (accumulated) | 2010/11 delivery agenda |
|---|---|---|---|
| Percentage average fleet availability maintained for SLB and FML vehicles by service provider during financial year. | Fleet availability: FML 95% SLB 90% | Average availability currently maintained: 95% | Maintain fleet availability Assess and review fleet contract compliance Fleet Risk management |
| Number of new public conveniences built. | 17 | Up to date 12 facilities have been constructed as follows: Two (2004/05) + five (2005/06) + five (2008/09). | Maintain public conveniences at acceptable standards |
| Percentage compliance with OHASA building regulations. | 98% | 98% | Maintenance of corporate buildings (strategic assets). |
| Labour stability trend as reflected by percentage positive improvement in CoJ organisational climate survey | + 2% (Target 52%) | To be determined - next survey dependant on funding. | Implement and maintain line function Customer Satisfaction Improvement Programme; |

| Indicator | Five-year target (2006/11) | Progress against the five-year target (accumulated) | 2010/11 delivery agenda |
|--|-------------------------------|---|---|
| results. | | | Initiate and maintain Staff Engagement and Communication Programme; Local labour forums established in all CoJ departments and entities; Ensure compliance with and implementation of all collective agreements; Improve turnaround times in dealing with discipline, appeal cases and grievances; 60 senior management trained on labour relations, subject to availability of funding; Implementation of EAP interventions to employees with garnishee orders; and Monitor and improve on response rate to all referrals. |
| Percentage improvement in the customer satisfaction rating of Human Resources services by line departments. | + 20% (Target 70%) | 0 (Current rating 46%) | STET HRSSC development; Assess customer satisfaction rating of line function management for HR functions to determine baseline; HRSSC fully operational; Talent Management Programme; Define Succession Planning Programme and roll-out; Monitor implementation of new policies by HR field services and line management; and Introduce interventions to promote integration of human capital management activities for the CoJ group. |
| Percentage implementation of CoJ 2007/08 workplace skills plan. | 100% | 100% | Implement management and employee development programmes |
| Percentage compliance to diversity management strategy (employment equity, disability management as well as gender mainstreaming). | 100% | 95% | EE compliance facilitation and monitoring in terms of national targets and departmental EE plans, objectives and implementation of affirmative action measures; and Roll-out gender mainstreaming and awareness training to the City. |
| Percentage implementation of FMM and OHASA services | 100% | 50% | Implementation of phase 2 of FMM Shared Services |

| Indicator | Five-year target (2006/11) | Progress against the five-year target (accumulated) | 2010/11 delivery agenda |
|---|----------------------------|---|--|
| delivery model for core departments. | | | Programme; Final roll-out of shared services; Verification and rectification of any misalignments on shared services; Electronic business mapping concluded; Roll-out of the electronic business mapping by training 80% staff to level 4 on electronic business mapping; Re-engineering OHASA processes for shared services roll-out; and Implement the shared service model for OHASA. |
| Percentage improvement in client satisfaction levels for administrative support services. | 20% | 0 (Current 47.2%) | Administrative support services; Marketing of the Department; Improve turnaround times; Training on customer satisfaction; Cellular phone service; and 100% compliance to SLAs operational deliverables. |

Economic Development Indicators

The Economic Development sector indicators are informed by the IDP objective of ensuring participatory democracy and responsiveness to the needs of the communities

| Indicator | Five-year target (2006/11) | Progress against the five-year target (accumulated) | 2010/11 delivery agenda |
|--|--|---|-------------------------|
| Number of jobs created through the EPWP programme. | 120 000 | 155 000 | 25 000 |
| Number of jobs created through the implementation of the Property Boom-share Strategy ⁵ . | 4 000 | 5 486 | 3 200 |
| Percentage implementation ⁶ of the Jozi Equity Fund to support SMME development and job creation. | 50% | 25% | 65% |
| Percentage reduction in the cost of doing business. | 35% baseline to be established per category. | Broadband contract awarded to Ericsson South Africa to roll out the project | ТВА |
| Percentage increase in the City's spending to specific targeted firms owned by specific categories of HDI (BEE, women, disabled, youth, etc.). | 70% | 65% | 70% |
| Rand value of projects attracted into the City through acceleration and expansion of the Urban Development Zone (UDZ) Tax Incentive. | R15 billion | R8.2bn | R9.7bn |
| Percentage implementation of the destination branding and marketing strategy of Johannesburg ⁷ . | 100% | 75% | ТВА |

 ⁵ 2010/11 target to be finalised in Johannesburg Property Company Business Plan.
 ⁶ Implementation means approval of the project and the operationalisation (governance, staffing and systems) of the Fund.

⁷ This will be finalised by the Johannesburg Tourism Company Business Plan.

Environment Indicators

The Environmental indicators are informed by the five year IDP strategic objectives of ensuring sustainable development and environmental justice, and providing recreational facilities (developing parks) especially in previously disadvantaged areas of the South.

| Indicator | Five-year target | Progress against the five-year | 2010/11 delivery agenda |
|---|---|--|---|
| | (2006/11) | target(accumulated) | |
| Number of trees planted on sidewalks, in parks and private properties. | 200 000 | • 173 671 to date | 20 000 (memorial trees) |
| Percentage reduction in waste disposal to landfill and sorting at source in the City. | 15% reduction of waste to landfill (based on the 2006 baseline). | 6595 tons of waste recyclables collected. Approximately 5% recovered annually for recycling or reuse through PikitUp sites (garden sites), waste separation at source & other initiatives | 200 tons of waste from major events to be diverted from landfill; Establishment of two buyback centres in Naledi and in the Inner City Further roll-out of recycling programme – CoJ buildings & Regions Region specific waste management education & awareness (X7) Formalisation of trolley brigades in the Inner City (at least 30 trolley brigades) |
| Percentage reduction in air pollution levels. | 5 % reduction based on 2005 baselines. | Basa njengo Magogo Project rolled out in: Alex (10 000) Soweto (30 000) Lenasia (10 000). | Compliance monitoring and enforcement of priority pollutants through NEMA: AQA & APPA⁸ target of 85% compliance Air pollution control by-laws enforcement – target of 50% compliance MES Compliance monitoring & reporting |
| Percentage improvement in integrity of water courses and in river health. | 10km of water courses rehabilitated. 10% improvement in integrity of water resources | 1176 ha of water courses cleaned up and rehabilitated (more than 30 km done to date). Kliprivier/Klipspruit Legacy Project: completed Ubuntu and Mofolo South Nodes; 50% of Dlamini Node to be completed by June 2010 Ongoing operation and maintenance of litter trap | Additional 200 ha of water courses rehabilitated; Implementation of Klipriver/Klipspruit Legacy Project (Dlamini, Bramfischerville, Protea Zone 2, Mshenguville, Bosmontspruit & Noordgesig) Catchment rehabilitation interventions in upper Jukskei (litter trap –average of 8 tonnes removed during rainy season) |
| Number of water bodies rehabilitated for ecological and recreational purposes. | Five water bodies. | Four Water bodies (Florence Bloom, Westdene Dam, Zoo Lake and Bruma Lake) – | Rehabilitation of Bruma – de-sludging and installation of filtration system |

_

⁸ NEMA: AQA – National Environmental Management Act: Air Quality Act APPA – Air Pollution Prevention Act

| Indicator | Five-year target (2006/11) | Progress against the five-year target(accumulated) | 2010/11 delivery agenda |
|---|--|---|---|
| | | include clean up, litter control, reeds and minor earthworks. | |
| Number of wetlands rehabilitated for aquatic habitats and watercourse. | Five wetlands | Four wetland systems were rehabilitated (Mapetla, Baileyspruit, Florence Bloom and Bosmontspruit); and Lakeside wetland rehabilitation underway. | 3 Wetlands for rehabilitation through SANBI: Mapetla, Dorothy Nyembe & Tsutsunami Spruit in Alexandra |
| Percentage increase in the total land area proclaimed as conserved area. | 5% of the city's total area by 2011. Overall achievement against target - 2% annual clearing of total infested land with alien plants in Jhb. | 67 recreational parks and 41 nature areas submitted for zoning; Five ecological management plans developed and currently implemented; and 2462.6 ha cleared of alien vegetation through Working for Water and JCP. | Re-proclaim Jhb Botanic Gardens; 20 000 beneficiaries to be reached through environmental education programmes. |
| Percentage reduction in greenhouse gas emissions through flagship projects. | 2% reduction. Five flagship projects. | Three flagship projects: Retrofitting of city-owned buildings underway – 5/104 completed; 222 solar water heaters installed at Cosmo City and ARP, 700 additional solar water heaters in Cosmo City by end of 2009/10; and BRT emissions – CDM application underway. | Completion of climate proofing in Cosmo City — overall total of 700 households & seven schools identified Retrofitting of remaining council-owned buildings — balance of 104 identified buildings |
| Percentage compliance of City's (capital) projects to the EIA regulations. | 95% compliance. | 90% for City's CAPEX projects. | 95% compliance |
| Percentage compliance of strategic projects to EIA specific conditions. | 95% compliance. | 90% ARP90% Cosmo City90% Gautrain | 95% compliance |

Finance Sustainability Indicators

The Financial Sustainability sector indicators are informed by the IDP objective of ensuring sustainability, accountability, and responsiveness to the needs of the City and supported communities.

| Indicator | (2006/11) | Progress against the five-year | 2010/11 delivery agenda |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Five-year target | | target(accumulated) | |
| Increase revenue collection. | Annually determined | R46.7 bn | • Increase revenue collection to |
| | target (a consistent | | minimum R18 bn (City-wide |
| | R6.4 bn per annum). | | including platinum accounts) |
| Percentage improvement with | Annually determined | 72.7 clearances issued within 30 | • 80% clearance certificates |
| regards to turnaround times in | target (overall target | days. | issued within 30 days of |
| respect of clearances. | 60%). | | application (excluding |
| | | | properties with meter related |

| Indicator Five-year target | (2006/11) | Progress against the five-year target(accumulated) | 2010/11 delivery agenda |
|---|---|---|--|
| 7 | | , | issues). |
| Percentage increase in active customers receiving bills. | target (overall target 82%). | | 95% active customers receiving bills |
| Percentage reduction in time taken to answer calls at Contact Centre – CRC. | target (a consistent 90 seconds). | | An average of 58 to 60 seconds. |
| Sustained excellence in financial management | _ | document complete - awaiting | Do a city-wide VAT review; Leveraging of non strategic property; Restructuring the loan book; Finding alternative revenue sources; and Consider alternative funding besides bond market e.g. bilateral loans, and explore available borrowing options. |
| management of new rates policy | and evaluate both Venus and SAP systems and align to new rates policy. Valuation roll: Effectively implement and | Rates Policy drafted and implemented in 2008. Extensive communication and consultation with the public was done Approximately 22 000 valuation objections were received and addressed. Just over 2300 have gone for appeal. Compiled supplementary valuation rolls in compliance with the Act. | Monitor impact of the policy and tariff structure to inform possible policy changes; Review the policy on an annual basis in line with the budget process and legislation; Data collection and property verification for the 2012 general valuation roll; and Formulate and implement additional supplementary valuation rolls as part of the audit of the General valuation roll 2008. |
| Ensure ongoing improvement in financial management systems | implement the short term goals of the financial turn- around strategy by 2010/11. | document has been approved at the January MayCom. | Do a city-wide VAT review; Leveraging of non strategic property; Restructuring the loan book; Finding alternative revenue sources; and Consider alternative funding besides bond market e.g. bilateral loans, and explore available borrowing options. |
| Secure adequate funding | Raise capital funding for R6 billion | | The borrowing to be done within the approved extended DMTN |
| management of new rates policy | and evaluate both | Rates Policy drafted and implemented in 2008. Extensive communication and consultation with the public was done The policy was reviewed and the necessary amendments made in the 09/10 financial year. It is currently undergoing reviews for the 10/11 financial year | Monitor impact of the policy and tariff structure to inform possible policy changes; Review the policy on an annual basis in line with the budget process and legislation; Formulate and implement additional supplementary valuation rolls as part of the audit of the General valuation |

| Indicator Five-year target | (2006/11) | Progress against the five-year target(accumulated) | 2010/11 delivery agenda |
|--|---|--|--|
| | Effectively implement and finalise the objection process. | Approximately 22 000 valuation objections were received and addressed. Just over 2300 have gone for appeal. Compiled supplementary valuation rolls in compliance with the Act. | roll 2008 Data collection and property verification for the 2012 general valuation roll; and |
| Ensure financial sustainability by maintaining prudential ratios and benchmarks. | | 54 days(for the quarter ending 30 September 2009) 41 days (for quarter ending 31 December 2009) | Ratio of group cost coverage of 30 – 35 days; and Ratio of group debt coverage of 13 times (the higher the ratio the better). |
| | coverage of 13:1 (the higher the ratio the better). | 4.34 times(for the quarter ending December 2009) | |
| Overall financial oversight and ongoing improvement in financial management systems. | • | Was at 93% with the exception of the 08/09 financial year. | • 95% is targeted to be spent for 2010/11. |
| | 5% Variance on the City's operating budget. | A variance of less than 5% obtained. | Should not be more than 5% over budgeted amount. |
| | | Maintain an investment rating of AA and above | Fitch: credit rating is maintained at AA- Moody's: credit rating was upgraded by two notches to Aa2.za |
| | Attainment of clean audit. | Obtained clean audit for 2006/07 , 2007/08 and 2008/09 financial years. | To obtain a clean audit report. |
| Development of an integrated asset management plan and system. | and immovable asset registers and | Implemented a consistent method across all parts of the City to account for assets and account for future investment requirements. | Continuous update of the movable and immovable asset registers. |

Governance Sector Indicators

The Governance and Legislature Sector Indicators are informed by the IDP objective of ensuring accountability and responsiveness to needs of communities.

| Indicator | Five-year target (2006/11) | Progress against the five-year target (accumulated) | 2010/11 delivery agenda |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Satisfaction ratings for | 65% (of household | In the 2006/07 and 2007/08 | Completion of 2011 customer |
| effectiveness of CoJ | and business). | financial years the targets were | satisfaction survey. |
| communication. | | not met. However, the city | |
| | | exceeded the target by 3% in the | |

| Indicator | Five-year target (2006/11) | Progress against the five-year target (accumulated) | 2010/11 delivery agenda |
|--|--|--|---|
| | | 2008/09 financial year. For the 2009/10 financial year, the 2010 survey will be completed by 30 June 2011. | |
| CoJ Household Satisfaction Index (HSI). | 70% | The target has not been met since 2006. In the 2008/09 financial year the target was short by only 1%. For the 2009/10 financial year, the 2010 survey will be completed by 30 June 2011. | Completion of 2011 customer satisfaction survey. |
| CoJ Business Satisfaction Index (BSI). | 70% | The target has not been met since 2006. In the 2008/09 financial year the target was short by only 2%. For the 2009/10 financial year, the 2010 survey will be completed by 30 June 2011. | Completion of 2011 customer satisfaction survey. |
| Percentage households that believe corruption is being addressed satisfactorily. | 15% | The target has not been met since 2006. The percentage of 15% of households that believe corruption is being addressed satisfactorily has been dropping since 2006 to 3.1% in the 2008/09 financial year. For the 2009/10 financial year, the 2010 survey will be completed by 30 June 2011. | Completion of 2011 customer satisfaction survey. |
| Number of community ward plans developed. | 109 ward plans. | Draft ward plans completed and updated. | Consolidation of community based planning. |
| Reports issued. | 90% complete reported cases as per coverage plan. | 80% completion of cases reported before April 2010. | 80% completion of cases reported before April 2011. |
| Developed City's risk profile. | 100% completion of strategic and operational risk assessments | 30 strategic risk assessments. 148 operational risk assessments. | 30 strategic risk assessments. 148 operational risk assessments. |
| Report by Auditor-General. | Clean audit report by the Auditor- General. | 85% complete projects as per coverage plan. | 85% complete projects as per coverage plan. |

Health Indicators

The Health sector indicators are informed by the five year IDP objectives of providing universal access to health care facilities, as well as implementing the HIV and AIDs awareness and support.

| Indicator | , | Progress against the five-year target(accumulated) | 2009/10 delivery agenda |
|---|------|--|-------------------------|
| Number of diesel vehicle tested per annum for emissions | N/A | 14530 | 7081 |
| % Compliance to water sampling protocol / programmes for the city - Water quality management. | 95% | 96% | 95% |
| % Of Council owned vacant properties where illegal dumping | 100% | 100% | 100% |

| Indicator | Five-year target (2006/11) | Progress against the five-year target(accumulated) | 2009/10 delivery agenda |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| regularly takes place issued/served with statutory notices. | | | |
| % Of Non Council owned vacant | | | |
| | | | |
| properties where illegal dumping | 1000/ | 100% | 1009/ |
| regularly takes place | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| issued/served with statutory | | | |
| notices. Number of "No dumping" signs | N/A | | |
| | IN/A | | |
| erected city-wide on properties | | 269 | 105 |
| where illegal dumping regularly | | | |
| takes place | N. / A | | |
| Number of public awareness | N/A | | |
| programmes conducted per | | 35 | 14 |
| region on measures to control | | | |
| vectors. | | | |
| % of identified hot spots sites | N/A | | |
| serviced by vector control | | 436 | 436 |
| personnel | , | | |
| Number of blitzes focusing on | N/A | 49 | 7 |
| nuisance buildings | | | |
| Number of campaigns per Region | N/A | | |
| on chemical safety and lead | | 45 | 14 |
| awareness | | | |
| Number of identified informal | N/A | 3153 | 1946 |
| food traders trained citywide | N/A | 3133 | 1940 |
| % Of cases investigated and 85% | 100% of cases | E42 (100%) of cases investigated | 100% of cases investigated and |
| reported within 3 working days | investigated and | 542 (100%) of cases investigated | 100% of cases investigated and 80% reported within three |
| | 85% reported within | and 542 (97%) reported within | |
| | 3 working days | three working days | working days |
| Number of HIV & AIDS and STI | Every 2 years | One Knowledge, attitude and | One survey will be conducted in |
| prevalence, awareness and | | practice survey conducted in | 2009-10 |
| impact surveys conducted in the | | 2007/08 | |
| city. | | | |
| Number of workplace Peer | 400 per year | 400 per year | 400 per year |
| educators trained | | | |
| Commercial Sex Worker | 2 programmes | 3 programmes: | 1 new programme |
| programmes implemented | | | |
| % Of identified hotels with CSW | | | |
| supported as part of the outreach | 100% of all | 100% of all identified hotels | 100% of all identified hotels |
| campaign | identified hotels | | |
| Number of fixed facilities | 100% (84) fixed | 100%(84) fixed facilities | 87 fixed facilities |
| providing rapid on site HIV | facilities | 10070(01) fixed facilities | or fixed facilities |
| testing services | racinties | | |
| Number of fixed clinics that offer | All fixed clinics | 58(66.7%) | 87(100%) |
| comprehensive ANC providing | providing ANC | 30(00.770) | 07(10070) |
| PMTCT services | Providing AINC | | |
| Number Of fixed clinics | 100%(84) fixed | 100%(84) fixed facilities | 100%(87) fixed facilities |
| | facilities | 100/0(04) fixed facilities | 100/0(07) lixed idclillies |
| conducting PCR testing in | iaciiities | | |
| children | 1000/ | 1000/ | 1000/ |
| % Of fixed clinics implementing | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| INH preventive therapy | | 25 . 11. 1 | 2 2 21 21 2 2 2 2 2 |
| Number of new anti-retroviral | Identify sites in | 3 Established operational sites | 2 new sites will be established: |
| (ART) site established in COJ. | partnership with | | |
| | GHD+SD and NGO'S | | |

| Indicator | Five-year target (2006/11) | Progress against the five-year target(accumulated) | 2009/10 delivery agenda |
|--|--|---|---|
| Number of clinics with extended service hours. | Implement the extension of service hours plan | 5 clinics | 2 clinics to be added |
| Number of satellite clinics operationalised to fixed clinics. | Implement plan to convert satellite to fixed clinics | 13 clinics have been converted from satellite clinics | 1 mobile service points converted to fixed clinics |
| Number of EMS training session per quarter. | Conduct EMS training for all PHC clinical staff | 90 nurses trained in EMS | 60 nurses to be trained |
| Number of staff satisfaction surveys conducted to develop interventions to improve staff morale. | Conduct annual satisfaction surveys | Done annually X 2years | Survey to be done |
| % Regions with functional cost centres | 100% | 80% | 100% |
| % Service delivery points with monthly Laboratory control systems. | 100% | 85% | 100% |
| % Service delivery points with monthly pharmaceutical stock control systems | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| % Drug stock-out in customised EDL per region | <5% drug stock out | 0.3% drug stock out | <5% drug stock out in |
| % Shrinkage on pharmaceuticals at the central pharmacy and clinics | Not more than 5% shrinkage on pharmaceuticals at the central pharmacy and the clinics | 0.68% shrinkage | Not more than 5% shrinkage on pharmaceuticals at the central pharmacy and the clinics |
| Number of internal audit reports on the pharmaceutical services | Bi-annual | Bi-annual reports X 2 per year | Bi-annual 2 per year |
| % Of ward health sector | 100% | 70% of ward health sector | 85% of ward health sector |
| representatives trained. Number of training sessions for community structures including traditional healers per annum | 2 | representatives trained 2 per annum | representatives trained 2 |
| Time taken to respond to service requests & complaints and % resolution rate of complaints (as per criterion) | Monthly monitoring of implementation of complaints management system: response time & resolution rate as per criterion | Above 95 % | Above 95 % |
| % Of clinicians trained in early identification of people with mental illnesses | 90% (cumulative) | 65.2%(199) clinicians have been trained to date in early identification of people with mental illnesses for the 2006/07 & 2007/08 years | 20% additional clinicians trained in early identification of people with mental illnesses including Alzheimer's Disease, bipolar & postnatal depression |
| % Cure rate of New Smear Positive TB patients | 76% (annual target) | 73.7% (Annualized April 2006 – March 2007) | 75% Cure rate |
| % Of sputum results received within 48 hours | 90% (annual target) | 91% (Annualized April 2007 – March 2008) | 90% Of sputum results received within 48 hours |
| Number of TB awareness programmes conducted in each region | TB awareness programmes conducted in each region annually | TB awareness programmes conducted in each region for the 2006/07 & 2007/08 years. | 1 TB awareness programme conducted in each region |

| Indicator | Five-year target (2006/11) | Progress against the five-year target(accumulated) | 2009/10 delivery agenda |
|---|---|--|--|
| Number of substance abuse awareness and education programmes conducted at high schools | | Substance abuse awareness and education programmes conducted at <u>55 high schools</u> for the 2006/07 & 2007/08 years. Primary schools have only been included from the 2008/09 year. | Substance abuse awareness and education programmes conducted at 3 high & 3 primary schools per region |
| Number of males screened for prostrate gland & testicular cancer | 4,690 males screened for prostrate gland & testicular cancer | A total of 2,010 males were screened for the 2006/07 & 2007/08 financial period. | 150 males screened for prostrate gland and testicular cancer per region |
| Number of cervical & breast cancer awareness programmes conducted | Cervical & breast cancer awareness programmes conducted in each region annually | Cervical & breast cancer awareness programmes conducted in each region for the 2006/07 & 2007/08 years | 1 awareness programme on cervical cancer and breast self examination in each region |
| Number of awareness programmes on chronic conditions of lifestyles conducted | Awareness programmes on | Awareness programmes on chronic conditions of lifestyles conducted in each region for the 2006/07 & 2007/08 years | Awareness programmes on chronic conditions of lifestyles conducted in each region |
| Number of awareness programme on mental health conducted | Mental health awareness programmes conducted in each region annually | Awareness programmes on Mental health conducted in each region for the 2006/07 & 2007/08 years | 1 awareness programme on mental health conducted per region |
| Number of EPI awareness programme conducted | EPI awareness programmes conducted in each region annually | EPI awareness programmes conducted in each region for the 2006/07 & 2007/08 years | 1 EPI awareness programme conducted per region |
| % (full) immunization coverage of children under 1 year | 90% (Annual target) | 88.5% (July 2007 – June 2008) | 90% (full) immunisation coverage of children under 1 year |
| % of severely malnourished children under 5 years monitored/followed up | 100% of severely malnourished children under 5 years monitored/followed up | 100% of severely malnourished children under 5 years were identified and were monitored / followed up for the 2006/07 & 2007/08 years. | 100% of severely malnourished children monitored / followed up |
| % fixed facilities providing comprehensive ANC in the city | 100% | 66.7% (58 of 87 fixed facilities providing comprehensive antenatal care) | 100% of fixed facilities providing comprehensive ANC in the city |
| % of ANC patients pre test counselled for HIV | 90% | 78.5% of women attending antenatal care at LG facilities were pre-test counselled in 2007/08. | 90% of ANC patients offered HIV counselling. |
| % increase in cervical cancer screening coverage from the baseline | 5% increase in cervical cancer screening coverage annually | The coverage for 2006/07 was 6.8% (30,422 Pap Smears) and 6.1% (28,280 Pap Smears) for 2007/08. | 5% increase in cervical cancer screening coverage from the baseline (The target group is 83% women over 30 years for the Public Sector services) |
| Number of awareness programme on cervical cancer and breast self examination in each region | Cervical cancer and breast self - examination awareness programmes | Awareness programmes on cervical cancer and breast self examination conducted for the 2006/07 & 2007/08 years | 1 awareness programme on cervical cancer and breast self examination in each region |

| Indicator | Five-year target (2006/11) | Progress against the five-year target(accumulated) | 2009/10 delivery agenda |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Number of awareness and | Awareness | Awareness programmes on | 1 awareness and education |
| education programme on | programmes on | reproductive and maternal health | programme on reproductive and |
| reproductive and maternal health | reproductive and | conducted for the 2006/07 & | maternal health in each region, |
| in each region including postnatal | maternal health | 2007/08 years | including postnatal depression |
| depression | conducted in each | | |
| | region annually | | |
| Number of awareness | 91 High Schools & 63 | Awareness programmes teenage | Awareness programmes on |
| programmes on teenage | Primary Schools | pregnancy conducted at 43 high | teenage pregnancy conducted in |
| pregnancy conducted in high | (cumulative) | schools for the 2006/07 & 2007/08 | 3 high & 3 primary schools per |
| schools | | years. | region |
| Number of educational campaign | N/A | 101 | 7 (1 per region) |
| conducted focusing on COJ by- | | | |
| laws & legislation. | | | |
| Number of butcheries inspected | 100% of database | 787 (100% of database) | (100% of database) 787 |
| for compliance with legislation | | | |
| Number of Functioning Outbreak | Seven functional | Seven functional Outbreak | Seven functional Outbreak |
| Response teams | Outbreak Response | Response teams in each region | Response teams in each region |
| | teams in each region | | |

Housing Indicators

The Housing sector indicators are informed by the five year IDP target of delivering 100 000 units ,as well as affordable housing opportunities through leveraging private sector investment in line with the Breaking New Ground principles.

| Indicator | Five-year Target (2006/11) | Progress Against the five- year target (Accumulated to End December 2009) | 2010/11 Delivery Agenda |
|--|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Number of mixed income housing units | 30 000 units | 24 119 | 5 400 units |
| Number of housing units through the Community Builder Programme and Peoples Housing Process | 50 000 units | 19 250 | 4 100 units |
| Number of rental housing units | 15 000 units | 14 239 | 1 000 units |
| Number of hostel upgrading programmes | 5 000 units | 1 352 | 600 units |
| TOTAL | 100 000 units | 58 960 units | 11 100 units |

Infrastructure and Services Indicators

The Infrastructure and Services sector indicators is informed b the strategic objective of providing universal access to essential services in line with the national and provincial targets, as well as the Millennium Development Goals.

| Indicator | Five- year target | Progress against the five-year target (accumulated) | Delivery agenda 2010/11 |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Percentage coverage of basic level ⁹ of service to all households. | Water 100% Sanitation 100% | Water and sanitation 96% water coverage 90% sanitation coverage (The remainder of areas were provided with nominal service¹⁰) | Water and sanitation Areas targeted through formalisation programme 98% LOS1 water coverage 92% for LOS 1 sanitation |

_

⁹ Level of service 1 (LOS 1) water includes water standpipes and water tankers located within a 200meter radius. LOS 1 sanitation includes VIP for each household, chemical toilets and any other dry onsite sanitation.

| Indicator | Five- year target | Progress against the five-year target (accumulated) | Delivery agenda 2010/11 |
|---|---|--|---|
| Percentage of service connection ¹¹ of electricity to all formalised households. | 95 % by 2011 | 80% | Electrification 3000 planned, final target to be determined and is dependant of the Department pf Housing and availability of funding |
| Percentage provision of street lighting to all formal and proclaimed informal settlements. | 95% | 65% | Public lighting 5600 public lighting planned for Region D,G, and A |
| Percentage reduction in electricity usage. | 10% (3% requested due to budget reprioritization) | 5% | DSM 10% |
| Percentage reduction of electricity outages (bulk, medium and low voltage). | 30% by 2010 | 29% | Outages 30% |
| Percentage reduction of electricity losses. | from 3% to 1% (non-technical losses) | 5.33% | Electricity losses 2% to 3% |
| Percentage improvement of cleanliness levels ¹² in the inner city. | Improved cleanliness levels in the inner city. | Cleanliness levels have improved to level 4 ¹³ . | Inner city cleanliness Sustain cleanliness levels at level 4. |
| Percentage reduction of unaccounted for water. | 25% (physical and commercial losses) | Unaccounted for water losses averaged at 33.6%. | Water losses Physical losses -9%. Commercial losses 16%. Reduce unaccounted for water to 34% |
| Percentage reduction of waste to landfill site. | 15% | 6.13% waste reduction was achieved. | Waste to landfills 10% reduction |
| Percentage collection of waste in all areas (formal and non formal areas) once a week. | 100% | All formal areas receive a weekly kerbside collection. All informal areas receive a basic level of waste service and 119 out of 182 of these areas received a daily service to improve cleanliness levels. The remaining 63 still receives the basic weekly service. | Waste collection All formal areas will continue to receive weekly collection service. A basic level of waste service to all informal areas and daily service extended to prioritised 30 more settlements. |

Legislature Sector Indictors

The Legislature sector plan is informed by the IDP objective of ensuring participatory democracy.

¹⁰ Nominal services are generally temporary in nature but ensure the provision of the basic

¹¹Service connection completed before or after the construction of housing structure.

¹² Based on prescribed service level agreements.

¹³ Level 4 represents an area predominantly free of litter except for small accumulations in one out of four street corners.

| Indicator | Five-year target (2006/11) | Progress against the five-year target (accumulated) | 2009/10 delivery agenda |
|--|---|---|---|
| Number of participants. | Evaluated community | Branding | Aligned published |
| Community mobilisation strategy and plan. | mobilisation strategy | communication strategy | enhanced public participation policy |
| Part participation framework. | Post electoral enhanced participation framework. | Evaluated framework. | Increased public participation and fully represented. |
| Score (217) achieved in councillor participating in subsidised education programs. | Councillors productive beyond term of office. | Ten programmes 100 Councillors. | Five programmes 120 councillors. |
| | Total number of career guidance subsidised education. | | |
| 50% achieved of councillor citizenship index. | Evaluated 100% citizenship index. | Percentage on citizenship index. | 75% citizenship index. |
| Percentage issues of preferred for oversight. | Established CFFG and terms of reference enhanced. | Terms of reference circulated. | Establish CFFG |
| Human capital strategy developed. | Approved HCD | Implementation of framework. | Integrated HCD strategy implemented. |

Public Safety Indicators

The Public Safety sector indicators is informed by the five year strategic objectives of building a city where life, property and lifestyles are safe and secure so that residents and businesses can live and operate free from crime, threats to public safety, personal emergencies and disaster.

| Indicator | Five-year target (2006/11) | Progress against the five-year target (accumulated) | 2009/10 delivery agenda |
|---|----------------------------|---|---|
| Number of FF/EMT. | 778 | 278 (to date) 250 to be recruited for 2008/09. | 250 |
| Number of ambulances. | Sixty | Sixteen delivered Twenty-five for 2008/09. | Nineteen. |
| Number of Metro Police Officers (MPOs) employed by 2010. | 4 000 | Recruited an additional 500 MPOs who commenced training in July 2008 which will bring the number of MPO's close to 3 000 by the end of December 2008. | Recruit and train an additional 1 000 MPO's (appointments will be made based on availability of funds). |
| Percentage development and implementation of a Safety and Security Readiness Plan for the 2010 FIFA Soccer World Cup. | 100% | Safety and Security Readiness Plan fully development and total of ten joint simulation and twenty-eight practice sessions (service animals) conducted. | Implement the Safety and Security Readiness Plan during the 2009 FIFA Confederations Cup and 2010 FIFA Soccer World Cup. |
| Reduce incidence of crime across the City. | 7-10% | 4% Reduction in 2006/07 financial year. 0,68% increase in 2007/08 financaial year | 7-12% reduction |

| Indicator | Five-year target (2006/11) | Progress against the five-year target (accumulated) | 2009/10 delivery agenda |
|---|----------------------------|--|---|
| Average time taken to respond to incidents of crime in areas covered by CCTV (inner city) | 10 minutes | 11 minutes | 10 minutes |
| Percentage city area covered by CCTV (CCTV footprint). | 100% of the inner city | 216 CCTV cameras installed and monitored. Response teams put in place | Link existing CCTV infrastructure of SANRAL, JRA and private sector to CCTV control room. |
| Improving turnaround times for vehicle licensing transaction. | 30 minutes | 43 minutes in 2006/07 19 minutes in 2007/08 | 15 minutes |
| Number of by-law cases prosecuted | 40 000 | 8 555 cases in 2006/07 18 212 cases in 2007/08 Target of 20 00 cases in 2008/09 | 20 000 |
| Average time taken to respond to serious road accident across the city | 15 minutes | 27 minutes in 2006/07 20 minutes in 2007/08 Target of 15 minutes in 2008/09 | 15 minutes |
| Percentage reduction in the number of annual road | 30% | 12% in 2006/07 11% in 2007/08 Target of 205 in 2008/09 | 25% |

Spatial Form and Urban Management Indicators

The Spatial Form & Urban Management sector indicators are informed by the City's five year IDP strategic objectives of restructuring and re-engineering of the current distorted urban form; and it also guides the City's key programmes and capital investment initiatives to support economic growth potential.

| Indicator | Five-year target (2006/11) | Progress against the five- year target (Accumulated to end December 2009) | 2010/11 delivery agenda |
|---|---|---|---|
| Percentage building plans approved within 24 hrs | 80% | 100% of complete building plan applications are approved within 24 hrs | Turnaround times will be maintained Focus is to shift to the quality |
| | | | of decision-making |
| Percentage implementation of a block-by-block operational plan in identified priority areas in seven Regions | 100% | 100% implementation by June 2010. | Continued implementation of three to five- year block-by- block operational plans in identified priority areas in seven Regions |
| Percentage implementation of the new approach to regularise informal settlements | 100% | In-situ formalisation and provision of basic level of service complete by June 2009 | Continued implementation of bulk engineering and social services by the relevant Departments and Municipal Owned Entities |
| Percentage new development and capital investment, focused in the short and medium term | 50% of all private investment and 60% of all public | Assessment and implementation strategy for one growth management area complete by | Ongoing assessment of growth targets and development trends, i.e., monitoring the |

| Indicator | Five-year target (2006/11) | Progress against the five- year target (Accumulated to end December 2009) | 2010/11 delivery agenda |
|---|---|--|---|
| priority areas, , as defined by the GMS | investment in the City to be targeted at key growth nodes and focus areas identified by the GMS | June 2009 | outcomes of the GMS Two investment portfolios for priority GMS areas complete |
| Finalisation and full implementation of a consolidated town planning scheme | Three-yearly updates | Consolidated town planning scheme finalised with public comments | Consolidated Town Planning Scheme promulgated |
| Maintenance of the aerial photography for the City using new technologies such as pictometry, which enables 3-D viewing and measurement | 2006/2009/2011 | Phase 1 of CoJ aerial imagery update complete | CoJ aerial imagery update: Phase 2 complete |
| Percentage implementation of the Inner City Regeneration Charter Plan | 100% | Completion of Inner City Spatial Framework Implementation Plan Urban Management and Safety and Security Sectors: 72% complete for 2007/08 82% complete for 2008/09 (as per independent assessment) | 100% implementation of 2010/11 Inner City Charter Commitments |

Transportation Indicators

The transportation sector indicators are informed by the City's five year strategic objectives of creating a city with a state and efficient transportation with a public transport focus and a well developed and well maintained stormwater infrastructure. With such a transportation culture in place, the city will connect business, people and places in sustainable and cost-effective manner, thereby enhancing the standard of living and a quality of life for all inhabitants, the overall competitiveness and growth in local economy.

| Indicator | 5-year target (2006/11) | Progress against the 5-year target (accumulated) | 2010/11 delivery agenda |
|---|--|--|---|
| Kilometres of Rea Vaya (BRT) implemented. | 122kms | 25,5km | 18Km towards phase 1B Refinement of Rea Vaya infrastructure based on lessons learned from operations of phase 1A Maintain and repair 33 Rea Vaya stations, ITS equipment as per the maintenance agreements. |
| Percentage increase of people travelling by public transport. | 15% per annum | Work in progress | 15% per annum |
| Percentage occupancy to Metrobus. | 55% of total capacity | 54.9% as at end of last year | 55% of total capacity |
| Percentage improvement levels of Metrobus services to users. | 80% | 60% | 80% |
| Percentage implementation of 2010 transport plan to meet all 2010 FIFA World Cup bid-book commitments. | 100% | Ellis Park public transport components 100%; The 2010 Transport Operational Plan is 100% complete and tested during the 2009 Confederations Cup; and Nasrec public transport projects are 100% complete. | The 2010 FIFA World Cup will be over in the 20/11 financial year. |
| Kilometres of gravel roads surfaced in townships. | 250kms | 124kms (Assuming all Targets for 2009/10 are met) | Roads 9.7km plus major storm water culvert (R7m) for Orange Farm |
| Reduction in traffic signal outages. | Less than 1% signals out on any given day. | Less than1% | Less than1% |
| Fatalities per 10 000 registered vehicles. | Five fatalities | Information not available | Information not available |